



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification ⁶ : G06F	A2	(11) International Publication Number: WO 98/19224 (43) International Publication Date: 7 May 1998 (07.05.98)
(21) International Application Number: PCT/US97/19391 (22) International Filing Date: 29 October 1997 (29.10.97) (30) Priority Data: 08/741,862 29 October 1996 (29.10.96) US (71) Applicant: OPEN MARKET, INC. [US/US]; 245 First Street, Cambridge, MA 02142 (US). (72) Inventors: O'TOOLE, James, W., Jr.; 26 Concord Avenue No. 114, Cambridge, MA 02138 (US). GIFFORD, David, K.; 26 Pigeon Hill Road, Weston, MA 02693 (US). (74) Agent: WALPERT, Gary, A.; Fish & Richardson PC, 225 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110 (US).		(81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG). Published <i>Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.</i>
(54) Title: CONTROLLED TRANSFER OF INFORMATION IN COMPUTER NETWORKS (57) Abstract <p>The present invention relates to techniques for controlling transfers of information in computer networks. One technique involves transmitting from a server computer to a client computer a document containing a channel object corresponding to a communication service, and storing an access ticket that indicates that a user of the client computer permits the information source computer to communicate with the user over a specified channel. Another technique involves transmitting smart digital offers based on information such as coupons and purchasing histories stored at the computer receiving the offer. Another technique involves transmitting from a server computer to a client computer a request for a user's personal profile information, and activating a client avatar that compares the request for personal profile information with a security profile of the user limiting access to personal profile information. Another technique involves transmitting from a server computer to a client computer a document containing an embedded link, activating the embedded link at the client computer and recording activation of the embedded link in a metering log.</p>		

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakhstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

- 1 -

CONTROLLED TRANSFER OF INFORMATION IN COMPUTER NETWORKSReference to Appendix

Text Appendix A is being submitted with the
5 present application.

Background of the Invention

The present invention relates to techniques for
controlling transfers of information in computer
networks, such as establishing communication channels
10 between computers, transmitting smart digital offers
based on information such as coupons and purchasing
histories stored at the computer receiving the offer,
automatically receiving data from a user's computer based
on a personal profile and security profile of the user,
15 and metering a user's access to linked information.

U.S. Patent Application Serial No. 08/168,519,
filed December 16, 1993 by David K. Gifford and entitled
"Digital Active Advertising," the entire disclosure of
which is hereby incorporated herein in its entirety by
20 reference, describes a network sales or payment system
that includes at least a client computer and a payment
computer. The client computer transmits a payment order
and an authenticator to the payment computer. The
payment computer verifies the authenticator, transmits a
25 payment authorization message and an authenticator back
to the client computer, and performs a payment settlement
transaction.

U.S. Patent Application Serial No. 08/328,133,
filed October 24, 1994 by Andrew C. Payne et al. and
30 entitled "Network Sales System," the entire disclosure of
which is hereby incorporated herein by reference,
describes a network sales system in which a buyer
computer transmits a payment order including a product
identifier to a payment computer, which transmits an
35 access message and an authenticator to a merchant

- 2 -

computer, which verifies the authenticator and causes the product to be sent to a user of the buyer computer. The payment computer stores the product identifier and the payment amount in a settlement database. A user at the
5 buyer computer can transmit to the payment computer a request for an account statement, with an authenticator, and the payment computer verifies the authenticator and transmits a statement constructed from the settlement database to the buyer computer.

10 One known technique for transferring information in computer networks includes programming a computer to obtain packages of Web pages. The computer obtains the packages of Web pages automatically, on a periodic basis, without direct input from the user.

15 Summary of the Invention

One aspect of the invention features a network-based system for controlled transfer of information that includes a client computer, a server computer, and an information source computer interconnected by a computer
20 network. The server computer transmits to the client computer a document containing a channel object corresponding to a communication service to be provided over an information transfer channel between the information source computer and the client computer. The
25 client computer activates the channel object received from the server computer, and, in response to activation of the channel object, stores an access ticket that indicates that a user of the client computer permits the information source computer to communicate with the user
30 over the channel. The information source computer transmits information to the client computer over the channel, and the client computer receives the information from the information source computer over the channel, based on the stored access ticket.

- 3 -

A user at the client computer can determine whether to activate a specific channel object received from the server computer and can specifically request that it be activated. Alternatively, the client computer
5 can activate the channel object automatically if identifying data in the channel object specific to the information to be provided by the information source computers falls within parameters preset by the user such as a particular keyword phrase or a particular rating.
10 The information transfer channel can be a broadcast or multicast channel, or it can simply be the computer network linking the client computer and the information source computer.

Another aspect of the invention features a
15 network-based system for smart digital offer pricing that includes a client computer and an offer-providing server computer interconnected by a computer network. The offer-providing server computer transmits a document to the client computer that includes a smart digital offer
20 object. The client computer stores user-specific information at the client computer, receives the document that includes the smart digital offer object, and activates the smart digital offer object at the client computer. Upon activation, the smart digital offer
25 object provides an offer to the client computer based on the stored user-specific information. The client computer transmits an acceptance of the offer to the offer-providing server together with an authenticator. The offer-providing server verifies the authenticator and
30 causes the offer to be fulfilled based on verification of the authenticator.

Because the smart digital offer object is executed at the client computer, it can efficiently use client-specific information that is stored at the client
35 computer, even if the client computer is off-line and the

- 4 -

smart digital offer object has been received by e-mail, and it can minimize the load at the offer-providing server. In addition, the user-specific information examined by the smart digital offer object need not be
5 revealed to the offer-providing server if the user does not accept the offer, because the client computer can contact the offer-providing server after activation of the smart digital offer object only if the user accepts the offer.

10 The user-specific information may be a coupon transmitted by a coupon-providing server computer to the client computer together with an authenticator. The client computer causes the coupon information and the authenticator to be stored, and the smart digital offer
15 object, when it is activated, verifies the authenticator.

Another aspect of the invention features a network-based system for automatic transfer of information pertaining to a person profile of a user that includes a client computer and a server computer
20 interconnected by a computer network. The server computer transmits to the client computer a document that includes a request for personal profile information pertaining to a user of the client computer. The client computer receives the document that includes the request
25 for personal profile information, and activates a client avatar at the client computer. The client avatar compares the request for personal profile information with a security profile of the user limiting access to personal profile information and causes a subset of a
30 personal profile of the user to be transmitted to the server computer based on the request for personal profile information and the security profile. The server computer transmits to the client computer information customized for the user based on the subset of the
35 personal profile of the user.

- 5 -

The client avatar acts as an agent for the user by controlling the release of information from the client personal profile to the server computer. The client avatar makes it possible to store a single client personal profile at the client computer or an agency computer, rather than multiple personal profiles at multiple server computers, while at the same time limiting the release of certain information from the personal profile only to trusted servers or only upon specific authorization from the user.

Another aspect of the invention features a network-based system for metering of a user's access to linked information that includes a client computer and a server computer interconnected by a computer network. The server computer transmits to the client computer a document containing an embedded link. The client computer activates the embedded link when at least a portion of the document corresponding to the embedded link is displayed, records activation of the embedded link in a metering log, and causes information stored in the metering log pertaining to activation of the embedded link to be transmitted to the server computer.

This process makes it possible to charge a user on a per-usage basis for the user's access to information, without requiring the client computer to notify the server computer every time the user accesses the information. The per-usage charges can be assessed even if the client computer stores the documents in a cache from which the client computer periodically retrieves the documents. The information obtained from the metering log may alternatively be used solely for advertising feedback purposes, without any charges to the user.

Numerous other features, objects, and advantages of the invention will become apparent from the following

- 6 -

detailed description when read in connection with the accompanying drawings.

Brief Description of the Drawings

Fig. 1 is a block diagram of a network-based system for controlled transfer of information.

Fig. 2 is a flowchart diagram detailing the operation of the network-based system of Fig. 1.

Fig. 3 is a block diagram of a network-based system for smart digital offer pricing.

Figs. 4A and 4B are a flowchart diagram detailing the operation of the network-based system of Fig. 3.

Fig. 5 is a block diagram of a network-based system for transfer of information pertaining to a personal profile of a user.

Fig. 6 is a flowchart diagram detailing the operation of the network-based system of Fig. 5.

Fig. 7 is a block diagram of a network-based system for metering a user's access to linked information.

Fig. 8 is a flowchart diagram detailing the operation of the network-based system of Fig. 7.

Detailed Description

Referring to Fig. 1, a network-based system for controlled asynchronous transfer of information includes a client computer 10, operated by a user, that filters information transferred asynchronously to the client computer, a server computer 12 that transmits a document to the client computer containing a channel object that can be activated to authorize an asynchronous transfer of information, an information source computer 14 that asynchronously transfers the information, and an optional notification server 16 that acts as a trusted intermediary that filters asynchronously transferred information on behalf of the client computer. In certain implementations server computer 12 and information source

- 7 -

computer 14 are the same computer. As used herein, the term "asynchronous" transfer of information refers to a transfer of information from an information source computer that is initiated by the information source
5 computer rather than by another computer to which the information source computer responds.

Client computer 10 or optional notification server 16 maintains an access control list 18 that stores access tickets that permit asynchronous transfers of information
10 to the client computer or notification server. The access tickets are created upon activation of a channel object 20 received by client computer 10 from server computer 12. If optional notification server 16 is used to filter asynchronously transferred information on
15 behalf of the client computer, the notification server maintains a list of messages 22 that can be retrieved by the client computer.

Referring to Fig. 2, in operation of the network-based system of Fig. 1, the client computer sends a
20 message to the server computer (step 24) and the server responds by sending the client computer a document containing a channel object (step 26). Embedded within the channel object are a description of an asynchronous communication service, keywords describing the actual
25 semantic content of the information to be transferred, an icon for identifying the asynchronous communication service to the user, a rating ("G," "PG," "R"), an identification of the size of the information block to be transferred, and any other information that might be
30 useful to the user.

The description of the asynchronous communication service in the channel object may include a certificate that includes an identification of the supplier of the information to be transmitted to the client computer, as
35 well as the supplier's public key, the certificate being

- 8 -

signed by a certifying authority. This public key will be used by the client computer to authenticate the information to be transmitted to the client computer by the information source computer.

- 5 The description of the asynchronous communication service in the channel object may specify a particular broadcast channel, such as a satellite feed channel on a portion of the internet or on a cable service, or a particular multicast channel, such as an Mbone channel.
- 10 The description of the asynchronous communication service also specifies a particular time period during which the information will be transmitted asynchronously over the channel to many client computers.

- When the document is displayed on the user
- 15 computer, the icon contained in the channel object is displayed on the document as a representation of the channel object, and the user can determine from the document whether to authorize delivery of the content of the channel object as described in the document. The
- 20 user can activate or select the channel object by clicking on a representation of the channel object on the document, or a channel object in a document or broadcast received by the client computer may be activated automatically by the computer if the keywords or the
- 25 other identifying information contained in the channel object match preset parameters pre-programmed into the client computer as a personal profile of the user (step 28). For example, the user may pre-program the computer to search for a keyword phrase such as "BUGS BUNNY" to
- 30 automatically activate channel objects pertaining to BUGS BUNNY. Similarly, the user may authorize automatic activation of channel objects containing an embedded "G" rating, or automatic activation of only one megabyte of information per week.

- 9 -

Activation of the channel object causes an access ticket containing the description of the asynchronous communication service to be added to the client control list in the client computer, or causes the access ticket to be sent to the notification server, which adds it to the access control list (step 30). The access ticket permits the information source computer to communicate asynchronously with the client computer over a channel specified by the channel object, which may be a broadcast or multicast channel at a specific time period, or which may be the computer network linking the client computer and the information source computer in the event that the information from the information source computer is to be received by means of an asynchronous communication over the computer network. Thus, the activation of a channel object initiates an asynchronous communication channel from the information source computer to the client computer and instructs the client computer that the information source computer is authorized to send information over the channel.

Once the channel object has been activated, the client computer notifies the server computer (or the information source computer, or another computer) that the access ticket was added to the access control list (step 32) and the server computer (or the information source computer, or another computer) records in a persistent database the client's interest in the channel object and sends a confirmation to the client computer that the client's interest in the channel object has been recorded (step 34).

The information source computer (which may have access to the persistent database mentioned above and therefore may be informed of the client's interest) asynchronously sends information to the client computer or the notification server (step 36) over the channel

- 10 -

specified by the channel object. The information includes an identification of its supplier and is signed using a private key of a public/private key pair. The client computer or the notification server accepts the
5 information based on the presence of the appropriate access ticket in the access control list (step 38) corresponding to the supplier of the information and based on the client computer's use of the public key contained in the access ticket to ensure authenticity of
10 the information.

For example, if the channel object and the access ticket specify a particular broadcast channel, or a particular multicast channel such as an Mbone channel, and specify a particular time period, the client computer
15 will receive the information transmitted asynchronously by the information source computer to many client computers over the broadcast or multicast channel during that time period. The client computer filters the contents of the broadcast or multicast channel according
20 to specifications derived from the access ticket. For example, the access ticket may specify that the information to be received by the client computer begins with a specific character or code that identifies the supplier of the information, its rating, or the content
25 of the information. In addition, the access ticket may require the client computer to search for a specific keyword in the information, such as "BUGS BUNNY," before accepting the information.

Alternatively, if the channel object and the
30 access ticket simply specify a particular supplier of information on the computer network, the client computer will receive information transmitted by the information source computer to the client computer over the computer network at any arbitrary time. The access ticket may
35 specify a limit on the time during which the information

- 11 -

source computer is allowed to transmit information to the client computer. This time limit may originate from the channel object, and, in addition, the client computer may be programmed to allow the user to preset time limits on 5 access tickets.

One specific implementation of an access control list is the use of a notification server that acts as a filtering mail gateway. The notification server, acting on behalf of the client computer, receives e-mail 10 messages only from information source computers specified on the access control list. In other implementations the notification server is a file service operated by an internet service provider, or a part of the information systems department of a company that includes the client 15 computer.

In another specific implementation the document containing the channel object that is transmitted by the server computer to the client computer specifies that the information from the information source computer will be 20 encrypted, and that a key will be transmitted by the server computer to the user computer to decrypt the information upon the user paying a fee specified in the document. As an alternative, the user may be charged for use of the information from the information source 25 computer according to the metering technique described below in connection with Figs. 7 and 8.

The client computer is programmed to permit the user to inquire which access tickets are in the user's access control list and to display the icons 30 corresponding to each of the access tickets. These icons are included in the channel objects received by the client computer.

Channel objects may be embedded not only in documents or pages on the World Wide Web, but in an 35 alternative implementation they may be embedded in e-mail

- 12 -

messages, OLE objects, ActiveX applets, etc. In fact, all of the communications between the server computer and the client computer and between the information source computer and the client computer may occur by e-mail, via
5 compound documents, etc.

Referring to Fig. 3, another network-based system for controlled transfer of information includes a client computer 100, operated by a user, a coupon-providing server 102 that transmits a document to the client
10 computer containing a coupon 104, and an offer-providing server 106 that transmits a document to the client computer containing or corresponding to a smart digital offer object 108 that calculates an offer based on the coupon 104 and on other information stored at the client
15 computer. Offer-providing server 106 or optional intermediary server 111 may verify the information stored at the client computer on which the offer is based. The client computer 100 may store coupons 104 in coupon registry 110.

Referring to Figs. 4A and 4B, in operation of the network-based system of Fig. 3, the coupon-providing server sends a document to the client computer containing an embedded digital coupon (step 112). The coupon may be an executable program or program fragment expressed in
25 machine-executable form, such as an ActiveX applet, and protected against unauthorized tampering by means of an authenticator such as a digital signature or MAC code (Message Authentication Code), or the coupon may be a digitally signed set of inputs to a program already
30 residing at the client computer. The coupon contains a set of restrictions such as an expiration date, a product code or item number, and a discount amount. Alternatively, the coupon may simply contain a coded number that can be understood by the smart digital offer
35 object described below.

- 13 -

The client computer retrieves the digital coupon from the document and stores it either in a coupon registry or separately (step 114). The client computer is programmed to periodically remind the user of the
5 special rights or capabilities that possession of the coupon provides to the user, including the coupon's expiration date, using known methods such as pop-up windows and audiovisual prompts (step 116). The coupon may also contain a URL that is displayed to the user and
10 on which a user can click to go to an offer-providing computer (a "store") that markets the product corresponding to the coupon as well as other products. Thus, the coupon acts as an advertising technique.

In one embodiment the coupon registry at the
15 client computer is a purchasing history and the coupons are digital receipts identifying products purchased, dates of purchase, and possibly prices paid, together with authenticators of the digital receipts. The digital receipts function in the same manner as ordinary coupons
20 because they will be used for the purpose of offering an adjusted price (typically a discounted price) to the user of the client computer. These digital receipts are transmitted from a server to the client computer together with authenticators upon completion of a purchase
25 transaction.

The client computer fetches a document of web-based information from the offer-providing server that contains a smart digital offer object (step 118). The smart digital offer object may be an executable program
30 or program fragment expressed in machine-executable form, such as an ActiveX applet, and protected against unauthorized tampering by means of an authenticator such as a digital signature or MAC code, or the smart digital offer object may be a digitally signed set of inputs to a
35 program already residing at the client computer. The

- 14 -

smart digital offer object received by the client computer may be protected against unauthorized tampering by means of a digital signature or MAC code. In an alternative embodiment the smart digital offer object remains at the offer providing server and need not be protected against tampering. The client computer activates the smart digital offer object (step 120), and the smart digital offer object attempts to observe the parameters of the execution environment at the client machine, including the presence of coupons, and possibly other information such as a purchasing history recorded on the client computer.

If the smart digital offer object attempts to observe the purchasing history or certain other user-specific information, the client computer asks the user whether the user wishes to reveal the information (step 122). The user indicates whether release of the information is authorized (step 124), and the smart digital offer object then examines the coupon (including the coupon's authenticator), digital receipts (including authenticators) and other user-specific information authorized to be revealed by the user, and presents to the user an offer of a product or service (step 126). The execution environment at the client computer can under some circumstances change between steps 118 and 126. For example, the client computer may receive a coupon after step 118 occurs but before step 126 occurs. In one particular embodiment the client computer includes a client "avatar" of the type described below in connection with Figs. 5 and 6, which limits the release of certain information only to trusted servers, or only upon authorization from the client user, or both.

The terms or conditions of the offer, such as price and payment terms, are calculated by the smart digital offer object using formulas that depend on the

- 15 -

information contained in the digital coupons and the other information examined by the smart digital offer object, including the time of day, or user profile information such as membership codes, user's age, user's income, and other demographic information certified by an independent authority with an authenticator. When the user accepts the offer (step 128) the client computer sends a message to the offer-providing server indicating that the user has accepted the offer, or sends the message to an intermediary server that is trusted by the client computer to maintain the confidentiality of user-specific information and is trusted by the offer-providing server to verify the terms on which the offer was accepted (step 130). The message sent to the offer-providing server or the intermediary server includes the terms upon which the offer was accepted and also includes an authenticator. The offer-providing server or the intermediary server verifies the terms on which the offer was accepted by verifying the authenticator (step 132), and, if an intermediary server is used, the intermediary server reports the acceptance of the offer and the terms on which it was accepted to the offer-providing server. The offer-providing server then fulfills the offer by causing the offered product or service to be provided to the user (step 134).

The calculations of the terms and conditions of the offer may be performed in a smart card or other tamper-proof device on the client computer that is trusted by the offer-providing server. The smart card validates the smart digital offer object and the coupons and other signed information used by the smart digital offer object. If these items are valid, the smart card calculates the terms and conditions of the offer based on the program fragments or parameters contained in the smart digital offer object, the coupon or coupons, and

- 16 -

the other information examined by the smart digital offer object. The smart card computes and signs a digest of the smart digital offer object, its inputs, and the terms and conditions calculated by the smart digital offer
5 object. The client computer communicates this signed digest back to the offer-providing server with the acceptance message to be used as the authenticator. The acceptance message includes the terms and conditions of the offer. The smart card contains a secret key "K" that
10 is used to create the signed digest. "K" is never released outside of the smart card. The smart card is designed to make it computationally infeasible to compute "K" even with possession of the device. The offer-providing server uses a signature checking key to check
15 the authenticator.

Alternatively, the message sent by the client computer to the offer-providing server or the intermediary server indicating that the user has accepted the offer includes the smart digital offer object
20 together with its authenticator, and it may also include the coupon and all other information examined by the smart digital offer object, together with authenticators (recall that coupons may include signatures). This enables the offer-providing server, or the intermediary
25 server (which functions as an equivalent of a smart card on the client computer), to verify independently the authenticity of the smart digital offer object, as well as the authenticity of any information examined by the smart digital offer object that contains an authenticator
30 such as a digital signature.

The coupon-providing server notifies the offer-providing server of the frequency of coupon distribution (step 136), and the offer-providing server notifies the coupon-providing server of the frequency of offer
35 completion (step 138). This process makes it possible

- 17 -

for the coupon-providing and offer-providing servers to alter the terms of coupons and offers dynamically based on this information, possibly using complex control software.

5 Specific examples of security techniques (e.g., smart cards, signature verification) useful in connection with the smart digital offer technique described above are provided in the above-mentioned U.S. Patent Application Serial No. 08/168,519.

10 Specific examples of techniques for implementing objects such as the smart digital offer object and the coupons described above are described in Craig Brockschmidt, Inside OLE, second edition, Microsoft Press, 1995, and Adam Denning, OLE Controls Inside Out,
15 Microsoft Press, 1995, the entire contents of which are hereby incorporated herein by reference.

 An example of software code useful in implementing the smart digital offer pricing technique described above is attached hereto as Appendix A.

20 Referring to Fig. 5, another network-based system for controlled transfer of information includes a client computer 200, a server computer 202 and an optional agency computer 204. Client computer 200 or agency computer 204 stores a client personal profile 206
25 containing demographic data, current shopping interests and preferences, contact addresses, and other personal or semi-personal information. The client personal profile can include information that changes on a day-to-day basis, such as a purchasing history (which may be
30 recorded in accordance with the techniques described in the above-mentioned U.S. Patent Application Serial No. 08/08/328,133), or a list of goods that the user wishes to buy (entered manually by the user in response to a prompt). Client computer 200 also stores a client
35 security profile 208 that specifies that certain

- 18 -

information in client personal profile 206 should be disclosed to server computer 202 only to trusted servers or only upon authorization from the client user or both. A client "avatar" 210 located at client computer 200 acts
5 as an agent for the user by controlling the release of information from client personal profile 206 to server computer 202.

Referring to Fig. 6, in operation of the network-based system of Fig. 5 the client computer obtains a
10 document from the server computer that contains an offer/catalog description record (step 212) corresponding to an offer or catalog that will be sent to the client computer. The offer/catalog description record contains a profile query specifying the kinds of profile
15 information that will be useful to the server computer in constructing a client-specific offer or in dynamically customizing the content of a catalog to be transmitted to the client computer. The offer/catalog description record also identifies the supplier of the record and the
20 server computer to which the profile information should be sent, and contains the supplier's authenticating signature. Receipt of the offer/catalog description record by the client computer activates the client avatar (step 214). The client avatar compare the profile query
25 in the offer/catalog description record with the security profile, which restricts the domain of profile information against which the profile query is processed (step 216).

If the profile query requests information that the
30 security profile restricts only to trusted servers, then the client avatar determines whether the server computer is one of the trusted servers and, if so, checks the authenticating signature contained in the offer/catalog description record (step 217) (the client avatar may
35 assume that if the supplier of the record is a trusted

- 19 -

supplier, then the server should be trusted too). If the profile query requests information that, according to the security profile, requires user authorization for release, then the client avatar prompts the user for
5 authorization to release the information to the server computer (step 218) and the user indicates whether release of the information is authorized (step 220). Ordinarily, the user will not be prompted for authorization to release information to a trusted server,
10 but the security profile can nevertheless be configured to require this for certain information.

After the client avatar determines which requested information can be released to the server computer, the client avatar transmits a subset of the client personal
15 profile to the server computer, or sends an authorization message to the agency computer, which in turn transmits the subset of the client personal profile to the server computer (step 222). The subset includes all information in the client personal profile requested in the profile
20 query and authorized for release to the server computer. Thus, the subset may not include all the information requested in the profile query. The server computer then transmits a client-specific sales offer or a customized document such as an electronic newspaper or magazine to
25 the client computer based on the subset of the client personal profile received by the server computer (step 224), and the offer or document is displayed to the user at the client computer. The server computer may use the subset of the client personal profile to customize other
30 web-based services offered to the user, including digital coupons, search services, and advertisements. Client-specific sales offers and coupons can be implemented in accordance with the smart digital offer technique described above in connection with Figs. 3 and 4A-4B.
35 The server computer could alternatively use the subset of

- 20 -

the client personal profile to select or fabricate a channel object to send to the client computer, the channel object corresponding to a channel for asynchronous transfer of information to the client computer. The client computer can then activate the channel object in accordance with the technique described above in connection with Figs. 1 and 2. The server computer may even create a broadcast or multicast channel for the user by broadcasting or multicasting client-specific information and placing a specific identifying character or code at the beginning of the client-specific information. All of this can be accomplished using a single client personal profile stored at the client computer or agency computer, rather than multiple personal profiles stored at multiple server computers.

The security profile of the user can be developed progressively according to a scheme in which the security profile initially assumes that every supplier of offer/catalog description records is untrusted, every server is untrusted, and all information requires user authorization for release to every server. As profile queries are received by the client avatar, the client avatar queries the user whether the server computer should be trusted in the future (or whether the supplier of the offer/catalog description records should be trusted in the future, in which case the servers used by the trusted suppliers will be trusted too), and whether the requested information is authorized for release to untrusted servers. Based on the user's responses, the client avatar appropriately reconfigures the security profile.

In one embodiment, when the client avatar sends the subset of the client personal profile to the server computer, the client computer identifies the agency computer to the server computer. At the same time the

- 21 -

client avatar sends an authorization message to the agency computer authorizing release of certain information, or any and all information, from the client personal profile to the server computer. This allows the
5 server computer to transmit profile queries to the agency computer and to receive from the agency computer subsets of the client personal profile, even when the client computer is off-line. The agency computer maintains an access control list corresponding to all of the
10 authorization messages received from the client computer, so that the agency computer can know which information can be released to which servers.

Referring to Fig. 7, another network-based system for controlled transfer of information includes a client
15 computer 300 that contains a metering log 302 for counting the number of times client computer 300 accesses certain information, a server computer 304 that provides documents to client computer 300, and an optional agency computer 306 that stores billing records 308
20 corresponding to the client computer's access to information.

Referring to Fig. 8, in operation of the network-based system of Fig. 7 the client computer first obtains valuable web-based information (step 310) in the form of
25 a document containing an embedded active link that retrieves additional information and also implements a small program or applet. The active link may be embedded in the document by means of the known technique of ActiveX Controls. The client computer displays the
30 document (step 312). When a user clicks on a representation of the active link (step 314) or, in an alternative embodiment described in detail below, when the active link is called by the browser at the client computer (step 316), the client computer activates the
35 active link (step 318). Activation of the active link at

- 22 -

the client computer includes activation of the applet (step 320), which may fetch from the server computer, or elsewhere, a machine-executable program that is used for client-side metering of the end-user's access to valuable
5 web-based information, as is explained below. The client computer may store the machine-executable program after it is first retrieved, so that subsequent activations of the applet do not require communication with another computer to obtain the program. Activation of the applet
10 causes the client computer to record in the metering log the fact that a certain document, or a certain portion of the document, has been displayed (step 322).

The embedded active link may be a hyperlink that permits a user to navigate easily among documents by
15 allowing the user to activate a hyperlink in a first document to obtain a second document, thereby making information contained in the documents readily accessible to the user. The retrieval of the second document can be implemented by the same applet that is used for the
20 metering function. This can discourage disabling of or tampering with the metering function, especially if the embedded hyperlinks in a collection of documents are central to the utility of the collection of documents. In particular, the active hyperlink can check for the
25 presence of a working metering log on the client computer before a second document is retrieved.

Other techniques for discouraging tampering could also be used. For example, the applet could fetch a program having a name that is changed on a frequent
30 basis, where the scheme for changing the name is known only to the applet and where the applet is inoperable without the use of the program.

In certain embodiments the applet can use some or all of the techniques described above in connection with
35 Figs. 3 and 4 to check for licenses, coupons,

- 23 -

subscription records, or access tickets in order to determine 1) whether to get a second document 2) which document to get, and/or 3) what information to record in the metering log.

5 As has been mentioned above, in certain embodiments the embedded active link is activated whenever it is called by a browser (step 316). In these embodiments the active link is a data record or tag record that automatically causes an embedded image to be
10 retrieved and displayed at a certain location on the document. The applet is activated, and hence the metering function is activated, whenever the active link is initialized (i.e., whenever the document is displayed), or alternatively whenever the embedded image
15 is displayed (i.e., whenever a certain portion of the document is displayed during a display refresh). The display of the embedded image can be implemented by the same applet that is used for the metering function, in order to discourage tampering with the metering function.

20 The embedded image may be transparent, in which case the sole practical function of the activation of the active link is to cause the client computer to activate the applet for metering of the user's access to information. The applet may record click activity on the
25 transparent embedded image and then pass the click activity on to other objects in the document, thereby capturing detailed usage information that is stored in the metering log, such as the number and location of clicks. Because the active link is associated with an
30 image (albeit a transparent image) the browser will not ignore it when the location of the transparent image is re-displayed.

 In certain embodiments the applet described above is inoperable unless the active link that implements the
35 applet includes a cryptographic validation signature.

- 24 -

This scheme ensures that the active links can be inserted into documents only by licensed authors.

The client computer periodically transmits the contents of the metering log to the server computer, or
5 alternatively to the agency computer (step 324). If the contents of the metering log are transmitted to the agency computer, the agency computer enters the information contained in the metering log into detailed billing records, which may be records for a single client
10 computer or many client computers, and the agency computer periodically transmits these billing records to the server computer. When the client computer accesses particularly valuable information the applet activated by the client computer may require the client computer to
15 transmit the contents of the metering log immediately in order to prevent the client user from re-initializing the client computer and erasing its metering logs.

The information obtained from the metering log may be used solely for advertising feedback purposes, without
20 any charges to the user. For example, the agency computer may be operated by an advertiser that is charged by the server computer on a per-usage basis whenever client computers display portions of documents on which advertisements are displayed. The client computer sends
25 metering log information to the server computer and also to the agency computer so that the agency computer can know that the server computer has not tampered with the information.

There have been described novel and improved
30 apparatus and techniques for controlled transfer of information in computer networks. It is evident that those skilled in the art may now make numerous uses and modifications of and departures from the specific embodiment described herein without departing from the
35 inventive concept.

Oct 29 1996 16:06:19 CouponCtl.cpp Page 2

```

66 // Property pages
67 //
68 // TODO: Add more property pages as needed. Remember to increase the count!
69 BEGIN_PROPPAGEIDS(CouponCtrl, 1)
70 PROP_PAGEID(CouponPropPage::guid)
71 END_PROPPAGEIDS(CouponCtrl)
72
73 // Initialize class factory and guid
74 IMPLEMENT_OLECREATE_EX(CouponCtrl, "COUPON.CouponCtrl.1",
75 0xebf68c63, 0x234a, 0x11d0, 0xa0, 0x21, 0x44, 0x45, 0x54, 0, 0)
76
77 // Type library ID and version
78 IMPLEMENT_OLETYPELIB(CouponCtrl, _tlid, _wVerMajor, _wVerMinor)
79
80 // Interface IDs
81 const IID BASED_CODE IID_ICoupon =
82 { 0xebf68c61, 0x234a, 0x11d0, { 0xa0, 0x21, 0x44, 0x45, 0x53,
83 0x54, 0, 0 } };
84 const IID BASED_CODE IID_ICouponEvents =
85 { 0xebf68c62, 0x234a, 0x11d0, { 0xa0, 0x21, 0x44, 0x45, 0x53,
86 0x54, 0, 0 } };
87
88 // Control type information
89 static const DWORD BASED_CODE dwCouponOleMisc =
90 OLE_MISC_ACTIVATIONHIDDEN |
91 OLE_MISC_SETCLIENTSITEFIRST |
92 OLE_MISC_INSIDEOUT |
93 OLE_MISC_CANTLINKINSIDE |
94 OLE_MISC_RECOMPOSEONRESIZE;
95
96 IMPLEMENT_OLECLTTYPE(CouponCtrl, IDS_COUPON, _dwCouponOleMisc)
97
98 void showError(LONG rc, char * msg);
99 void showError(LONG rc, char * msg)
100 {
101     char tmpBuf[100];
102     if (rc != ERROR_SUCCESS)
103     {
104         sprintf(tmpBuf, "Error %s: %d", msg, rc);
105         MessageBox(NULL, tmpBuf, "Digital Coupon",
106             MB_OK, MAKELANGID(LANG_ENGLISH, SUBLANG_ENGLISH_US));
107     }
108 }
109
110 // CCouponCtrl::CCouponCtrlFactory::UpdateRegistry -
111 // Adds or removes system registry entries for CCouponCtrl
112 BOOL CCouponCtrl::CCouponCtrlFactory::UpdateRegistry(BOOL bRegister)
113 {
114     // TODO: Verify that your control follows apartment-model threading ru
115     *les.

```

Oct 29 1996 16:06:19 CouponCtl.cpp Page 1

```

1 // CouponCtl.cpp : Implementation of the CCouponCtrl OLE control class.
2 #include <windows.h>
3 #include <stdafx.h>
4 #include "coupon.h"
5 #include "CouponCtl.h"
6 #include "CouponPg.h"
7 #include <winreg.h>
8
9 #ifdef _DEBUG
10 #define new DEBUG_NEW
11 #undef THIS_FILE
12 static char THIS_FILE[] = __FILE__;
13 #endif
14
15 static char *radix64encode_noslash(char *in, int len);
16 static char *radix64decode_noslash(char *in, int len);
17 static char *common_radix64encode(unsigned char *table, char *in, int len);
18 static char *common_radix64decode(unsigned char *in, int len);
19 static char *common_radix64decode(unsigned char *rev_table, char *in,
20 int len, int *output_len);
21 static int isCreated = 0;
22
23 IMPLEMENT_DYNCREATE(CouponCtrl, COleControl)
24
25 // Message map
26 BEGIN_MESSAGE_MAP(CouponCtrl, COleControl)
27 ON_WM_DESTROY()
28 ON_WM_INITMENU()
29 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
30 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
31 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
32 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
33 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
34 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
35 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
36 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
37 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
38 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
39 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
40 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
41 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
42 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
43 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
44 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
45 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
46 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
47 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
48 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
49 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
50 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
51 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
52 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
53 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
54 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
55 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
56 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
57 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
58 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
59 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
60 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
61 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
62 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
63 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
64 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()
65 ON_WM_INITMENUPOPUP()

```

Oct 29 1996 16:06:19 CouponCtl.cpp Page 4

```

203 //m_StoreID = T ("110000");
204 m_StoreID = T ("1308");
205
206 m_UniqueID = T ("");
207 m_DiscountRate = 0.0;
208 // DiscountAmount = 0.0;
209
210 if ( OSL_LoadKeyCacheFromFile( &m_keyCache, &m_err, keyfile2) )
211 {
212     TRACE(m_err.message);
213     return ;
214 }
215
216 if ( OSL_GetKeyFromCache( &m_key, &m_err, m_StoreID,
217     m_keyCache) )
218 {
219     TRACE(m_err.message);
220     return ;
221 }
222
223 keyStruct = (OSL_KeyStruct *) m_key;
224 strcpy(m_skey, keyStruct->skey);
225 strcpy(m_kid, keyStruct->kid);
226
227 //
228 //
229 //
230 //
231 //
232 //
233 //
234 //
235 //
236 //
237 //
238 //
239 //
240 //
241 //
242 //
243 //
244 //
245 //
246 //
247 //
248 //
249 //
250 //
251 //
252 //
253 //
254 //
255 //
256 //
257 //
258 //
259 //
260 //
261 //
262 //
263 //
264 //
265 //
266 //
267 //
268 //
269 //

```

Oct 29 1996 16:06:19 CouponCtl.cpp Page 3

```

133 // Refer to WFC Technote 64 for more information.
134 // If your code does not conform to the apartment-model rules, then
135 // you must modify the code below, changing the 6th parameter from
136 // afxRegApartmentThreading to afxRegInthreading.
137
138 if (bRegister)
139 {
140     return AfxOleRegisterControlClass(
141         m_clsid,
142         m_lpszProgID,
143         IDS_COUPON,
144         afxRegInthreading | afxRegApartmentThreading,
145         _dwCouponOleMisc,
146         _tld,
147         _wVerMajor,
148         _wVerMinor);
149 }
150
151 else
152 {
153     return AfxOleUnregisterClass(m_clsid, m_lpszProgID);
154 }
155
156 // Licensing strings
157
158 static const TCHAR BASED_CODE _szLicFileName[] = _T("coupon.lic");
159
160 static const MCHAR BASED_CODE _szLicString[] =
161     L"Copyright (c) 1996 ";
162
163 //
164 //
165 //
166 //
167 //
168 //
169 //
170 //
171 //
172 //
173 //
174 //
175 //
176 //
177 //
178 //
179 //
180 //
181 //
182 //
183 //
184 //
185 //
186 //
187 //
188 //
189 //
190 //
191 //
192 //
193 //
194 //
195 //
196 //
197 //
198 //
199 //
200 //
201 //
202 //

```

Oct 29 1996 16:06:19 Page 6
CouponCtrl.cpp

```

338 // CCouponCtrl message handlers
339
340 BSTR CCouponCtrl::GetUniqueID()
341 {
342     return m_UniqueID.AllocSysString();
343 }
344
345 void CCouponCtrl::SetUniqueID(LPCTSTR lpszNewValue)
346 {
347     m_UniqueID = lpszNewValue;
348     SetModifiedFlag();
349 }
350
351 BSTR CCouponCtrl::GetStoreID()
352 {
353     return m_StoreID.AllocSysString();
354 }
355
356 void CCouponCtrl::SetStoreID(LPCTSTR lpszNewValue)
357 {
358     m_StoreID = lpszNewValue;
359     SetModifiedFlag();
360 }
361
362 double CCouponCtrl::GetDiscountRate()
363 {
364     return m_DiscountRate;
365 }
366
367 void CCouponCtrl::SetDiscountRate(double newValue)
368 {
369     m_DiscountRate = newValue;
370     SetModifiedFlag();
371 }
372
373 double CCouponCtrl::GetDiscountAmount()
374 {
375     return m_DiscountAmount;
376 }
377
378 void CCouponCtrl::SetDiscountAmount(double newValue)
379 {
380     m_DiscountAmount = newValue;
381     SetModifiedFlag();
382 }
383
384 void CCouponCtrl::OnButtonClick(UINT nFlags, CPoint point)
385 {
386     // TODO: Add your message handler code here and/or call default
387     LPCTSTR orgBuf;
388     CString couponKey;
389     LONG rc;
390     int res;
391
392     HKEY hkey;
393     DWORD disposition;
394     char szPath[100];
395     char msg[200];
396
397     sprintf(msg, "You are picking up a digital coupon which offers %d perc  

398     sent off %d of store %s",  

399     (int)(m_DiscountRate * 100.0), m_UniqueID, m_StoreID);
400
401     res = MessageBox(NULL, msg, "Digital Coupon",
402     MB_OK | MB_ICONQUESTION);
403
404 }
405
406

```

Oct 29 1996 16:06:19 Page 5
CouponCtrl.cpp

```

370 void CCouponCtrl::DoPropExchange(CPropExchange* pPX)
371 {
372     OK_ee options;
373     char payload[1000];
374     LPCTSTR orgBuf;
375     char discount[20];
376
377     ExchangeVersion(pPX, MAKEULONG(_wVerMinor, _wVerMajor));
378     ColeControl::DoPropExchange(pPX);
379
380     // TODO: Call PX functions for each persistent custom property.
381     PX_String(pPX, _T("StoreID"), m_StoreID, _T(""));
382     PX_String(pPX, _T("UniqueID"), m_UniqueID, _T(""));
383     PX_Double(pPX, _T("DiscountAmount"), m_DiscountAmount, 0.0);
384     PX_Double(pPX, _T("DiscountRate"), m_DiscountRate, 0.0);
385
386     if (! (pPX -> IsLoading() ))
387     {
388         options = OK_eeCreate();
389
390         orgBuf = m_UniqueID;
391         OK_eeAddEntry(options, "UniqueID", (void *) orgBuf);
392         sprintf(discount, "%4.2lf", m_DiscountRate);
393         OK_eeAddEntry(options, "DiscountRate", discount);
394
395         if (OSL_mkeyload(m_kid, m_mkey, "env", options, payload,
396             sizeof(payload), &m_err) ) {
397             m_Ticket = _T("");
398         }
399         else
400         {
401             encBuf = radi64encode_noslash((char *) payload, strlen(
402             payload));
403             m_Ticket = encBuf;
404             free((void *) encBuf);
405             m_Ticket = payload;
406             m_IsCreated = 1;
407         }
408     }
409
410     PX_String(pPX, _T("Ticket"), m_Ticket, _T(""));
411
412     //
413     //
414     //
415     //
416     //
417     //
418     //
419     //
420     //
421     //
422     //
423     //
424     //
425     //
426     //
427     //
428     //
429     //
430     //
431     //
432     //
433     //
434     //
435     //
436     //
437     //
438     //
439     //
440     //
441     //
442     //
443     //
444     //
445     //
446     //
447     //
448     //
449     //
450     //
451     //
452     //
453     //
454     //
455     //
456     //
457     //
458     //
459     //
460     //
461     //
462     //
463     //
464     //
465     //
466     //
467     //
468     //
469     //
470     //
471     //
472     //
473     //
474     //
475     //
476     //
477     //
478     //
479     //
480     //
481     //
482     //
483     //
484     //
485     //
486     //
487     //
488     //
489     //
490     //
491     //
492     //
493     //
494     //
495     //
496     //
497     //
498     //
499     //
500     //
501     //
502     //
503     //
504     //
505     //
506     //
507     //
508     //
509     //
510     //
511     //
512     //
513     //
514     //
515     //
516     //
517     //
518     //
519     //
520     //
521     //
522     //
523     //
524     //
525     //
526     //
527     //
528     //
529     //
530     //
531     //
532     //
533     //
534     //
535     //
536     //
537     //
538     //
539     //
540     //
541     //
542     //
543     //
544     //
545     //
546     //
547     //
548     //
549     //
550     //
551     //
552     //
553     //
554     //
555     //
556     //
557     //
558     //
559     //
560     //
561     //
562     //
563     //
564     //
565     //
566     //
567     //
568     //
569     //
570     //
571     //
572     //
573     //
574     //
575     //
576     //
577     //
578     //
579     //
580     //
581     //
582     //
583     //
584     //
585     //
586     //
587     //
588     //
589     //
590     //
591     //
592     //
593     //
594     //
595     //
596     //
597     //
598     //
599     //
600     //
601     //
602     //
603     //
604     //
605     //
606     //
607     //
608     //
609     //
610     //
611     //
612     //
613     //
614     //
615     //
616     //
617     //
618     //
619     //
620     //
621     //
622     //
623     //
624     //
625     //
626     //
627     //
628     //
629     //
630     //
631     //
632     //
633     //
634     //
635     //
636     //
637     //
638     //
639     //
640     //
641     //
642     //
643     //
644     //
645     //
646     //
647     //
648     //
649     //
650     //
651     //
652     //
653     //
654     //
655     //
656     //
657     //
658     //
659     //
660     //
661     //
662     //
663     //
664     //
665     //
666     //
667     //
668     //
669     //
670     //
671     //
672     //
673     //
674     //
675     //
676     //
677     //
678     //
679     //
680     //
681     //
682     //
683     //
684     //
685     //
686     //
687     //
688     //
689     //
690     //
691     //
692     //
693     //
694     //
695     //
696     //
697     //
698     //
699     //
700     //
701     //
702     //
703     //
704     //
705     //
706     //
707     //
708     //
709     //
710     //
711     //
712     //
713     //
714     //
715     //
716     //
717     //
718     //
719     //
720     //
721     //
722     //
723     //
724     //
725     //
726     //
727     //
728     //
729     //
730     //
731     //
732     //
733     //
734     //
735     //
736     //
737     //
738     //
739     //
740     //
741     //
742     //
743     //
744     //
745     //
746     //
747     //
748     //
749     //
750     //
751     //
752     //
753     //
754     //
755     //
756     //
757     //
758     //
759     //
760     //
761     //
762     //
763     //
764     //
765     //
766     //
767     //
768     //
769     //
770     //
771     //
772     //
773     //
774     //
775     //
776     //
777     //
778     //
779     //
780     //
781     //
782     //
783     //
784     //
785     //
786     //
787     //
788     //
789     //
790     //
791     //
792     //
793     //
794     //
795     //
796     //
797     //
798     //
799     //
800     //
801     //
802     //
803     //
804     //
805     //
806     //
807     //
808     //
809     //
810     //
811     //
812     //
813     //
814     //
815     //
816     //
817     //
818     //
819     //
820     //
821     //
822     //
823     //
824     //
825     //
826     //
827     //
828     //
829     //
830     //
831     //
832     //
833     //
834     //
835     //
836     //
837     //
838     //
839     //
840     //
841     //
842     //
843     //
844     //
845     //
846     //
847     //
848     //
849     //
850     //
851     //
852     //
853     //
854     //
855     //
856     //
857     //
858     //
859     //
860     //
861     //
862     //
863     //
864     //
865     //
866     //
867     //
868     //
869     //
870     //
871     //
872     //
873     //
874     //
875     //
876     //
877     //
878     //
879     //
880     //
881     //
882     //
883     //
884     //
885     //
886     //
887     //
888     //
889     //
890     //
891     //
892     //
893     //
894     //
895     //
896     //
897     //
898     //
899     //
900     //
901     //
902     //
903     //
904     //
905     //
906     //
907     //
908     //
909     //
910     //
911     //
912     //
913     //
914     //
915     //
916     //
917     //
918     //
919     //
920     //
921     //
922     //
923     //
924     //
925     //
926     //
927     //
928     //
929     //
930     //
931     //
932     //
933     //
934     //
935     //
936     //
937     //
938     //
939     //
940     //
941     //
942     //
943     //
944     //
945     //
946     //
947     //
948     //
949     //
950     //
951     //
952     //
953     //
954     //
955     //
956     //
957     //
958     //
959     //
960     //
961     //
962     //
963     //
964     //
965     //
966     //
967     //
968     //
969     //
970     //
971     //
972     //
973     //
974     //
975     //
976     //
977     //
978     //
979     //
980     //
981     //
982     //
983     //
984     //
985     //
986     //
987     //
988     //
989     //
990     //
991     //
992     //
993     //
994     //
995     //
996     //
997     //
998     //
999     //
1000    //

```

```

407 *SUBLANG_ENGLISH_US));
408
409 if (res == IDCANCEL) return;
410
411 couponkey = _T("");
412 couponkey += "Digital Coupons\\\\";
413 couponkey += m_StoreId;
414 couponkey += "\\";
415 couponkey += m_UniqId;
416
417
418 rc = RegCreateKeyEx(
419     HKKEY_CURRENT_USER,
420     couponkey,
421     0,
422     "Digital-Coupons",
423     REG_OPTION_NON_VOLATILE,
424     KEY_ALL_ACCESS,
425     // address of class string flag
426     // special options flag
427     NULL,
428     // address of key security access
429     NULL,
430     // address of key security structure
431     shkey,
432     // address of buffer for opened handle
433     tdlsposition
434     // address of disposition value buffer
435 );
436
437
438 showError(rc, "Creating Keys");
439
440 sprintf (rate, "%4.2lf", m_DiscountRate);
441
442 rc = RegSetValueEx(
443     hkey,
444     // handle of key to set value for
445     "Discount Rate",
446     // address of value to set
447     0,
448     // reserved
449     REG_SZ,
450     // flag for value type
451     (CONST BYTE *) rate,
452     // address of value data
453     strlen (rate)
454     // size of value data
455 );
456
457 showError(rc, "Setting Discount Rate");
458
459 orgBuf = m_Ticket;
460
461 rc = RegSetValueEx(hkey, "Ticket", 0, REG_SZ,
462     (CONST BYTE *) orgBuf, m_Ticket.GetLength());
463
464 showError(rc, "Setting Ticket");
465
466 // ColeControl::OnLButtonDown(CIK(nFlags, point));
467
468
469 /* Radix-64 encoding and decoding routines.
470  * See RFC1421 for details.
471  */
472
473 /* This is a modified version of RADIX64, the 'normal' one. has been
474  * modified to replace the / and * with the _ and & chars.
475  * The 'modified' version is called the '_noSlash' version's. These work
476  * better in URL's.
477  */
478
479 /* encode tables */
480
481 static unsigned char table_noSlash[64] = {
482     'A', 'B', 'C', 'D', 'E', 'F', 'G', 'H',
483     'I', 'J', 'K', 'L', 'M', 'N', 'O', 'P',
484     'Q', 'R', 'S', 'T', 'U', 'V', 'W', 'X',
485     'Y', 'Z', 'a', 'b', 'c', 'd', 'e', 'f',
486     'g', 'h', 'i', 'j', 'k', 'l', 'm', 'n',
487     'o', 'p', 'q', 'r', 's', 't', 'u', 'v',
488     'w', 'x', 'y', 'z', '0', '1', '2', '3',
489     '4', '5', '6', '7', '8', '9', '-', '&'
490 };

```

```

'o', 'p', 'q', 'r', 's', 't', 'u', 'v',
'w', 'x', 'y', 'z', '0', '1', '2', '3',
'4', '5', '6', '7', '8', '9', 'a', 'b', ...);

/* decode tables */

static unsigned char rev_table_noslash[256] = {
    255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,
    255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,
    255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,
    255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,
    255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,
    255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,
    255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,
    255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,
    52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59,
    60, 61, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,
    62, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,
    7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
    15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22,
    23, 24, 25, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,
    255, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32,
    33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40,
    41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48,
    49, 50, 51, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,
    255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,
    255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,
    255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,
    255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,
    255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,
    255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,
    255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,
    255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,
    255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,
    255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,
    255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255,
    255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255;
};

#define snext1(p) (((p)[0]) >> 2) & 0xf
#define snext2(p) (((p)[0]) & 0xf) << 4 |
                    (((p)[1]) & 0xf) << 2 |
                    (((p)[2]) & 0xf)
#define snext3(p)

static char *radix64encode_noslash(char *in, int len)
{
    return common_radix64encode(table_noslash, in, len);
}

static char *common_radix64encode(unsigned char *table, char *in, int len)
{
    int i;
    char *buf, *p;
    int buflen;

    /* Check parameters. */

```

```

1515 unsigned char datum[4];
1516 unsigned char *buf, *p;
1517 int buflen;
1518
1519 if (lin == NULL || len == 0) {
1520     fprintf(stderr, "decode: bad parameters %s %d\n", 0, len); /*
1521     return (NULL);
1522 }
1523 /* By definition, the length of the input buffer must be a multiple of 4.
1524 */
1525
1526 if (len % 4 != 0) {
1527     fprintf(stderr, "decode: input length not a multiple of 4\n"); /*
1528     return (NULL);
1529 }
1530 buflen = (len * 3) / 4;
1531
1532 /* Trim padding. */
1533 if (buflen % 3) == ' ')
1534     buflen--;
1535 if (buflen % 2) == ' ')
1536     buflen--;
1537
1538 if (buf == (unsigned char *) malloc(buflen + 1)) == NULL) {
1539     fprintf(stderr, "decode: unable to allocate %d bytes\n", buflen); /*
1540     return (NULL);
1541 } /* Decode all but the last four bytes. */
1542
1543 p = buf;
1544 for (i = 0; i < len - 4; i += 4) {
1545     datum[0] = rev_table[lin[i]];
1546     datum[1] = rev_table[lin[i + 1]];
1547     datum[2] = rev_table[lin[i + 2]];
1548     datum[3] = rev_table[lin[i + 3]];
1549     *p++ = octet1(datum);
1550     *p++ = octet2(datum);
1551     *p++ = octet3(datum);
1552     *p++ = octet4(datum);
1553 }
1554
1555 /* And the last four bytes... */
1556
1557 datum[0] = rev_table[lin[i]];
1558 datum[1] = rev_table[lin[i + 1]];
1559 datum[2] = rev_table[lin[i + 2]];
1560 datum[3] = rev_table[lin[i + 3]];
1561 *p++ = octet1(datum);
1562 if (lin[i + 2] != ' ') {
1563     *p++ = octet2(datum);
1564     if (lin[i + 3] != ' ') {
1565         *p++ = octet3(datum);
1566         *p++ = octet4(datum);
1567     }
1568 }
1569 *output_len = buflen;
1570 * (buf + buflen) = 0;
1571 return ((char *) buf);
1572 }

```

[illegible]

```

70 // Dispatch and event IDs
71 public:
72     enum {
73         //((AFX_DISP_ID(CouponCtrl)
74         dispIdInProgID = 1L,
75         dispIdStoreID = 2L,
76         dispIdDiscountRate = 3L,
77         dispIdDiscountAmount = 4L,
78         //))AFX_DISP_ID
79     };
80 private:
81     CString m_StoreID;
82     CString m_UniqueID;
83     double m_DiscountRate;
84     double m_DiscountAmount;
85     CString m_Ticket;
86
87     OSL_Error m_err;
88     OSL_Key m_key;
89     OSL_KeyCache m_keyCache;
90     char m_skey[100];
91     char m_kid[20];
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
10
```

```

1 // CouponCtrl.h : Declaration of the CCouponCtrl OLE control class.
2
3 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
4 // CCouponCtrl : See CouponCtrl.cpp for implementation.
5 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
6 extern "C" {
7     #include "doint.h"
8 }
9
10 class CCouponCtrl : public COleControl
11 {
12     DECLARE_DYNCREATE(CCouponCtrl)
13
14     // Constructor
15     public: CCouponCtrl();
16
17     // Overrides
18
19     // Drawing function
20     virtual void OnDraw() const { CDC* pdc, const CRect& rcBounds, const CRect& rcInvalid; }
21
22     // Persistence
23     virtual void DoPropExchange(CPropExchange* pPX);
24
25     // Reset control state
26     virtual void OnResetState();
27
28     // Implementation
29     protected:
30     -CCouponCtrl();
31
32     BEGIN_OLEFACTORY(CCouponCtrl) // Class factory and guid
33         virtual BOOL VerifyUseLicense();
34         virtual BOOL GetLicenseKey(DMOR, BSTR FAR*);
35     END_OLEFACTORY(CCouponCtrl)
36
37     DECLARE_OLETYPELID(CCouponCtrl) // GetTypeInfo
38     DECLARE_PROPPAGEIDS(CCouponCtrl) // Property page IDs
39     DECLARE_OLECLTTYPE(CCouponCtrl) // Type name and misc status
40
41     // Message maps
42     //((AFX_MSG(CouponCtrl)
43     afx_msg void OnButtonClicked(UINT nFlags, CPoint point);
44     //))AFX_MSG
45     DECLARE_MESSAGE_MAP()
46
47     // Dispatch maps
48     //((AFX_DISPATCH(CouponCtrl)
49     afx_msg BSTR GetUniqueID();
50     afx_msg BSTR GetUniqueID(LPCTSTR lpszNewValue);
51     afx_msg BSTR GetStoreID();
52     afx_msg void SetStoreID(LPCTSTR lpszNewValue);
53     afx_msg double GetDiscountRate();
54     afx_msg void SetDiscountRate(double newValue);
55     afx_msg double GetDiscountAmount();
56     afx_msg void SetDiscountAmount(double newValue);
57     //))AFX_DISPATCH
58     DECLARE_DISPATCH_MAP()
59
60     afx_msg void AboutBox();
61
62     // Event maps
63     //((AFX_EVENT(CouponCtrl)
64     //))AFX_EVENT
65     DECLARE_EVENT_MAP()
66
67
68
69

```


Oct 29 1996 16:06:20 CouponPpg.cpp Page 2

```

71 DDP_Text(pDX, IDC_EDIT1, m_StoreID);
72 DDP_Text(pDX, IDC_EDIT2, m_UniqueID);
73 DDP_Text(pDX, IDC_EDIT3, m_DiscountRate);
74 DDP_Text(pDX, IDC_EDIT4, m_DiscountRate);
75 DDP_MinMaxDouble(pDX, m_DiscountRate, 0, 1);
76 DDP_Text(pDX, IDC_EDIT5, m_DiscountAmount);
77 DDP_Text(pDX, IDC_EDIT6, m_DiscountAmount);
78 //AFX_DATA_MAP
79 DDP_PostProcessing(pDX);
80
81 //
82 //
83 //
84 //
85 // CouponPropPage message handlers

```

Oct 29 1996 16:06:20 CouponPpg.cpp Page 1

```

1 // CouponPpg.cpp : Implementation of the CCouponPropPage property page class.
2
3 #include "stdafx.h"
4 #include "coupon.h"
5 #include "CouponPpg.h"
6
7 #ifdef _DEBUG
8 #define new DEBUG_NEW
9 #undef THIS_FILE
10 static char THIS_FILE[] = __FILE__;
11 #endif
12
13 IMPLEMENT_DYNCREATE(CCouponPropPage, CPropertyPage)
14
15 // Message map
16
17 BEGIN_MESSAGE_MAP(CCouponPropPage, CPropertyPage)
18 // NOTE: ClassWizard will add and remove message map entries
19 // DO NOT EDIT what you see in these blocks of generated code !
20
21 //AFX_MSG_MAP
22 END_MESSAGE_MAP()
23
24 // Initialize class factory and guid
25
26 IMPLEMENT_OLECREATE_EX(CCouponPropPage, "COUPON.CouponPropPage.1",
27 0xebf68c61, 0x234e, 0x11d0, 0xa0, 0x21, 0x44, 0x53, 0x54, 0, 0)
28
29 //
30 //
31 //
32 //
33 //
34 //
35 //
36 //
37 //
38 //
39 //
40 //
41 //
42 //
43 //
44 //
45 //
46 //
47 //
48 //
49 //
50 //
51 //
52 //
53 //
54 //
55 //
56 //
57 //
58 //
59 //
60 //
61 //
62 //
63 //
64 //
65 //
66 //
67 //
68 //
69 //
70 //

```

```

1 // CouponPg.h : Declaration of the CCouponPropPage property page class.
2
3 // CCouponPropPage : See CouponPg.cpp for implementation.
4
5
6 class CCouponPropPage : public CDialog
7 {
8     DECLARE_DYNCREATE(CCouponPropPage)
9     DECLARE_OLECREATE_EX(CCouponPropPage)
10
11     // Constructor
12 public:
13     CCouponPropPage();
14
15     // Dialog Data
16     enum { IDD = IDD_PROPPAGE_COUPON };
17     CString m_StoreID;
18     CString m_UniqueID;
19     double m_DiscountRate;
20     double m_DiscountAmount;
21     //AFX_DATA
22
23     // Implementation
24 protected:
25     virtual void DoDataExchange(CDataExchange* pDX);    // DDX/DDV support
26
27     // Message maps
28 protected:
29     //AFX_MSG(CCouponPropPage)
30     // NOTE - ClassWizard will add and remove member functions here
31
32     // DO NOT EDIT what you see in these blocks of generated code
33
34     //AFX_MSG
35     DECLARE_MESSAGE_MAP()
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

```

Oct 29 1998 16:08:20 CouponPg.h Page 1

Oct 29 1996 16:06:21

Stdafx.cpp

Page 1

```

1 // stdafx.cpp : source file that includes just the standard includes
2 // stdafx.pch will be the pre-compiled header
3 // stdafx.obj will contain the pre-compiled type information
4
5 #include "stdafx.h"

```

```
Oct 29 1998 16:06:21 Stdafx.h Page 1
1 // stdafx.h : include file for standard system include files,
2 // or project specific include files that are used frequently,
3 // but are changed infrequently
4 #define VC_EXTRALEAN // Exclude rarely-used stuff from Windows head
5 #ces
6 #include <afxctl.h> // MFC support for OLE Controls
7
8 // Delete the two includes below if you do not wish to use the MFC
9 // database classes
10 #ifndef UNICODE
11 #include <afxdb.h> // MFC database classes
12 #include <afxdao.h> // MFC DAO database classes
13 #endif // _UNICODE
14
```

Oct 29 1996 16:06:22 coupon.cpp Page 2

```

70     AFX_MANAGE_STATE(_afxModuleAddrThis);
71     if (!AfxOleUnregisterTypeLib(_tlibid))
72         return ResultFromCode(SELFREG_E_TYPELIB);
73     if (!COleObjectFactoryEx::UpdateRegistryAll(FALSE))
74         return ResultFromCode(SELFREG_E_CLASS);
75     return NOERROR;
76 }
77
78 )
79

```

Oct 29 1996 16:06:22 coupon.cpp Page 1

```

1 // coupon.cpp : Implementation of CCouponApp and DLL registration.
2 #include "stdafx.h"
3 #include "coupon.h"
4 #ifdef _DEBUG
5 #define _AFX_DEBUG
6 #endif
7 #ifdef THIS_FILE
8 #define THIS_FILE __FILE__
9 #endif
10
11 CCouponApp NEAR theApp;
12
13 const GUID CDECL BASED_CODE _tlid =
14     { 0x54, 0, 0, { 0xabf68c60, 0x23da, 0x11d0, { 0xa0, 0x21, 0x44, 0x45, 0x53,
15     0x54, 0, 0 } } };
16 const WORD _wVerMajor = 1;
17 const WORD _wVerMinor = 0;
18
19 // CCouponApp::InitInstance - DLL initialization
20 //
21 //
22 //
23 //
24 //
25 //
26 //
27 //
28 //
29 //
30 //
31 //
32 //
33 //
34 //
35 //
36 //
37 //
38 //
39 //
40 //
41 //
42 //
43 //
44 //
45 //
46 //
47 //
48 //
49 //
50 //
51 //
52 //
53 //
54 //
55 //
56 //
57 //
58 //
59 //
60 //
61 //
62 //
63 //
64 //
65 //
66 //
67 //
68 //
69 //

```

Oct 29 1996 16:06:22 coupon.h Page 1

```
1 // coupon.h : main header file for COUPON.DLL
2
3 #if !defined( _AFXCTL_H_ )
4     #error include 'afxctl.h' before including this file
5 #endif
6
7 #include "resource.h" // main symbols
8
9 ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
10 // CCouponApp : See coupon.cpp for implementation.
11
12 class CCouponApp : public CControlModule
13 {
14 public:
15     BOOL InitInstance();
16     int ExitInstance();
17 };
18
19 extern const GUID CDECL _tlid;
20 extern const WORD _wMajor;
21 extern const WORD _wMinor;
```

Oct 29 1996 16:10:19 do.c Page 2

```

36 /* Return a string with "bad" characters escaped using the URL escaping
37 mechanism (i.e. "%XX" where "XX" is the hex representation for the
38 escaped character).
39 */
40 static int OS_UrlEscape(char *inBuf, char *outBuf, int outBufLen, OS_Error *
41 **);
42
43 char *inPtr = inBuf;
44 int count = 0;
45 unsigned int c;
46 int rc;
47
48 if (inBuf == NULL) {
49     rc = OSLODO_E_NULL_INPUT_BUF;
50     e->status = rc;
51     sprintf(e->message, OS_Catgets(OSLODO_Messages, rc));
52     return (rc);
53 }
54
55 while (c = (unsigned int) *(inPtr++)) {
56     if (c >= 128) {
57         if (count >= outBufLen - 3) {
58             *outBuf = outBufLen - 3;
59             rc = OSLODO_E_BUF_OVERFLOW;
60             e->status = rc;
61             sprintf(e->message, OS_Catgets(OSLODO_Messages, rc));
62             return (rc);
63         }
64         *outBuf++ = count;
65         printf(outBuf+count, "%02x", c);
66         count++;
67         continue;
68     }
69     switch (c) {
70         case ' ':
71             *outBuf++ = '%';
72             *outBuf++ = '20';
73             count++;
74             continue;
75         case '&':
76             *outBuf++ = '%';
77             *outBuf++ = '26';
78             count++;
79             continue;
80         case '<':
81             *outBuf++ = '%';
82             *outBuf++ = '3C';
83             count++;
84             continue;
85         case '>':
86             *outBuf++ = '%';
87             *outBuf++ = '3E';
88             count++;
89             continue;
90         case '+':
91             *outBuf++ = '%';
92             *outBuf++ = '2B';
93             count++;
94             continue;
95         case '=':
96             *outBuf++ = '%';
97             *outBuf++ = '3D';
98             count++;
99             continue;
100         case '@':
101             *outBuf++ = '%';
102             *outBuf++ = '40';
103             count++;
104             continue;
105         case '!':
106             *outBuf++ = '%';
107             *outBuf++ = '21';
108             count++;
109             continue;
110         case '~':
111             *outBuf++ = '%';
112             *outBuf++ = '7E';
113             count++;
114             continue;
115         case ',':
116             *outBuf++ = '%';
117             *outBuf++ = '2C';
118             count++;
119             continue;
120         case '/':
121             *outBuf++ = '%';
122             *outBuf++ = '2F';
123             count++;
124             continue;
125         case ':':
126             *outBuf++ = '%';
127             *outBuf++ = '3A';
128             count++;
129             continue;
130         case ';':
131             *outBuf++ = '%';
132             *outBuf++ = '3B';
133             count++;
134             continue;
135         case '?':
136             *outBuf++ = '%';
137             *outBuf++ = '3F';
138             count++;
139             continue;
140         case '[':
141             *outBuf++ = '%';
142             *outBuf++ = '5B';
143             count++;
144             continue;
145         case ']':
146             *outBuf++ = '%';
147             *outBuf++ = '5D';
148             count++;
149             continue;
150         case '^':
151             *outBuf++ = '%';
152             *outBuf++ = '5E';
153             count++;
154             continue;
155         case '`':
156             *outBuf++ = '%';
157             *outBuf++ = '60';
158             count++;
159             continue;
160         case '{':
161             *outBuf++ = '%';
162             *outBuf++ = '7B';
163             count++;
164             continue;
165         case '}':
166             *outBuf++ = '%';
167             *outBuf++ = '7D';
168             count++;
169             continue;
170         case '|':
171             *outBuf++ = '%';
172             *outBuf++ = '7C';
173             count++;
174             continue;
175         case '\\':
176             *outBuf++ = '%';
177             *outBuf++ = '5C';
178             count++;
179             continue;
180         case '\n':
181             *outBuf++ = '%';
182             *outBuf++ = '0A';
183             count++;
184             continue;
185         case '\r':
186             *outBuf++ = '%';
187             *outBuf++ = '0D';
188             count++;
189             continue;
190         case '\t':
191             *outBuf++ = '%';
192             *outBuf++ = '09';
193             count++;
194             continue;
195         case '\f':
196             *outBuf++ = '%';
197             *outBuf++ = '0C';
198             count++;
199             continue;
200         case '\b':
201             *outBuf++ = '%';
202             *outBuf++ = '08';
203             count++;
204             continue;
205         case '\a':
206             *outBuf++ = '%';
207             *outBuf++ = '07';
208             count++;
209             continue;
210         case '\e':
211             *outBuf++ = '%';
212             *outBuf++ = '1B';
213             count++;
214             continue;
215         case '\x':
216             *outBuf++ = '%';
217             *outBuf++ = '5X';
218             count++;
219             continue;
220         case '\0':
221             *outBuf++ = '%';
222             *outBuf++ = '00';
223             count++;
224             continue;
225         default:
226             *outBuf++ = c;
227             count++;
228             continue;
229     }
230 }
231
232 if (count >= outBufLen - 3) {
233     *outBuf = outBufLen - 3;
234     rc = OSLODO_E_BUF_OVERFLOW;
235     e->status = rc;
236     sprintf(e->message, OS_Catgets(OSLODO_Messages, rc));
237     return (rc);
238 }
239
240 *outBuf++ = count;
241 printf(outBuf+count, "%02x", c);
242 count++;
243 break;
244 }
245
246 }
247
248 }
249
250 }
251
252 }
253
254 }
255
256 }
257
258 }
259
260 }
261
262 }
263
264 }
265
266 }
267
268 }
269
270 }
271
272 }
273
274 }
275
276 }
277
278 }
279
280 }
281
282 }
283
284 }
285
286 }
287
288 }
289
290 }
291
292 }
293
294 }
295
296 }
297
298 }
299
300 }
301
302 }
303
304 }
305
306 }
307
308 }
309
310 }
311
312 }
313
314 }
315
316 }
317
318 }
319
320 }
321
322 }
323
324 }
325
326 }
327
328 }
329
330 }
331
332 }
333
334 }
335
336 }
337
338 }
339
340 }
341
342 }
343
344 }
345
346 }
347
348 }
349
350 }
351
352 }
353
354 }
355
356 }
357
358 }
359
360 }
361
362 }
363
364 }
365
366 }
367
368 }
369
370 }
371
372 }
373
374 }
375
376 }
377
378 }
379
380 }
381
382 }
383
384 }
385
386 }
387
388 }
389
390 }
391
392 }
393
394 }
395
396 }
397
398 }
399
400 }
401
402 }
403
404 }
405
406 }
407
408 }
409
410 }
411
412 }
413
414 }
415
416 }
417
418 }
419
420 }
421
422 }
423
424 }
425
426 }
427
428 }
429
430 }
431
432 }
433
434 }
435
436 }
437
438 }
439
440 }
441
442 }
443
444 }
445
446 }
447
448 }
449
450 }
451
452 }
453
454 }
455
456 }
457
458 }
459
460 }
461
462 }
463
464 }
465
466 }
467
468 }
469
470 }
471
472 }
473
474 }
475
476 }
477
478 }
479
480 }
481
482 }
483
484 }
485
486 }
487
488 }
489
490 }
491
492 }
493
494 }
495
496 }
497
498 }
499
500 }
501
502 }
503
504 }
505
506 }
507
508 }
509
510 }
511
512 }
513
514 }
515
516 }
517
518 }
519
520 }
521
522 }
523
524 }
525
526 }
527
528 }
529
530 }
531
532 }
533
534 }
535
536 }
537
538 }
539
540 }
541
542 }
543
544 }
545
546 }
547
548 }
549
550 }
551
552 }
553
554 }
555
556 }
557
558 }
559
560 }
561
562 }
563
564 }
565
566 }
567
568 }
569
570 }
571
572 }
573
574 }
575
576 }
577
578 }
579
580 }
581
582 }
583
584 }
585
586 }
587
588 }
589
590 }
591
592 }
593
594 }
595
596 }
597
598 }
599
600 }
601
602 }
603
604 }
605
606 }
607
608 }
609
610 }
611
612 }
613
614 }
615
616 }
617
618 }
619
620 }
621
622 }
623
624 }
625
626 }
627
628 }
629
630 }
631
632 }
633
634 }
635
636 }
637
638 }
639
640 }
641
642 }
643
644 }
645
646 }
647
648 }
649
650 }
651
652 }
653
654 }
655
656 }
657
658 }
659
660 }
661
662 }
663
664 }
665
666 }
667
668 }
669
670 }
671
672 }
673
674 }
675
676 }
677
678 }
679
680 }
681
682 }
683
684 }
685
686 }
687
688 }
689
690 }
691
692 }
693
694 }
695
696 }
697
698 }
699
700 }
701
702 }
703
704 }
705
706 }
707
708 }
709
710 }
711
712 }
713
714 }
715
716 }
717
718 }
719
720 }
721
722 }
723
724 }
725
726 }
727
728 }
729
730 }
731
732 }
733
734 }
735
736 }
737
738 }
739
740 }
741
742 }
743
744 }
745
746 }
747
748 }
749
750 }
751
752 }
753
754 }
755
756 }
757
758 }
759
760 }
761
762 }
763
764 }
765
766 }
767
768 }
769
770 }
771
772 }
773
774 }
775
776 }
777
778 }
779
780 }
781
782 }
783
784 }
785
786 }
787
788 }
789
790 }
791
792 }
793
794 }
795
796 }
797
798 }
799
800 }
801
802 }
803
804 }
805
806 }
807
808 }
809
810 }
811
812 }
813
814 }
815
816 }
817
818 }
819
820 }
821
822 }
823
824 }
825
826 }
827
828 }
829
830 }
831
832 }
833
834 }
835
836 }
837
838 }
839
840 }
841
842 }
843
844 }
845
846 }
847
848 }
849
850 }
851
852 }
853
854 }
855
856 }
857
858 }
859
860 }
861
862 }
863
864 }
865
866 }
867
868 }
869
870 }
871
872 }
873
874 }
875
876 }
877
878 }
879
880 }
881
882 }
883
884 }
885
886 }
887
888 }
889
890 }
891
892 }
893
894 }
895
896 }
897
898 }
899
900 }
901
902 }
903
904 }
905
906 }
907
908 }
909
910 }
911
912 }
913
914 }
915
916 }
917
918 }
919
920 }
921
922 }
923
924 }
925
926 }
927
928 }
929
930 }
931
932 }
933
934 }
935
936 }
937
938 }
939
940 }
941
942 }
943
944 }
945
946 }
947
948 }
949
950 }
951
952 }
953
954 }
955
956 }
957
958 }
959
960 }
961
962 }
963
964 }
965
966 }
967
968 }
969
970 }
971
972 }
973
974 }
975
976 }
977
978 }
979
980 }
981
982 }
983
984 }
985
986 }
987
988 }
989
990 }
991
992 }
993
994 }
995
996 }
997
998 }
999
1000 }

```

Oct 29 1996 16:10:19 do.c Page 1

```

1 /* do.c --
2 *
3 * Digital Offer Core Library.
4 *
5 * Copyright (c) 1995 Open Market, Inc.
6 * All rights reserved.
7 *
8 * This file contains proprietary and confidential information and
9 * remains the unpublished property of Open Market, Inc. Use,
10 * disclosure, or reproduction is prohibited except as permitted by
11 * express written license agreement with Open Market, Inc.
12 *
13 * $Id: do.c,v 1.7 1996/10/21 20:15:36 henry Exp $
14 *
15 * Henry Luo
16 * henry@openmarket.com
17 */
18
19 #ifndef lint
20 static char rcsid[] = "@(#) $Id: do.c,v 1.7 1996/10/21 20:15:36 henry Exp $";
21 #endif /* not lint */
22
23 #include "do.h"
24 #include "global.h"
25 #include "md5.h"
26 #include "point.h"
27
28 extern HSG_Control OSLODO_Messages;
29
30 /* Here are kind of internal routines
31 */
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

```

Oct 26 1996 16:10:19 d0.c Page 4

```

123 /*
124  * Given an array of name/value pairs, build a string in the following format:
125  *
126  *   name1=value1;name2=value2;name3=value3 ...
127  *
128  * Note: array element names should not contain "bad" characters.
129  */
130 int WINAPI OSL_urlUnparse(OH_as array, char *outBuf, int outBufLen, OSL_Error
131 *e)
132 {
133     char longBuf[OSL_MAX_BUF_LEN];
134     HashSearch searchPtr;
135     char el_name[OSL_MAX_HASH_KEY_NAME];
136     HashEntry *entry;
137     ClientData value;
138     char linkage = "&";
139     int count = 0;
140     int n, rc;
141     for (entry = OH_asFirstEntry(array, &searchPtr, el_name, &value);
142          entry != NULL;
143          entry = OH_asNextEntry(array, &searchPtr, el_name, &value)) {
144         if (rc = OSL_urlEscape((char *)value, longBuf, sizeof(longBuf), e))
145             return (rc);
146         *outBuf + count = 0;
147         return (rc);
148     }
149     n = strlen(longBuf) + strlen(el_name) + 2;
150     if ((n + count) >= outBufLen) {
151         *outBuf + count = 0;
152         rc = (OSLDO_E_BUF_OVERFLOW);
153         e->status = rc;
154         sprintf(e->message, OS_Catgets(OSLDO_Messages, rc));
155         return (rc);
156     } else {
157         sprintf(outBuf + count, "%s%s", el_name, longBuf, linkage);
158         count += n;
159     }
160     *outBuf + count - 1 = 0;
161     return 0;
162 }
163
164
165
166
167

```

Oct 26 1996 16:10:19 d0.c Page 3

```

105 default:
106     if (count >= outBufLen - 1) {
107         *outBuf + outBufLen - 1 = 0;
108         rc = OSLDO_E_BUF_OVERFLOW;
109         e->status = rc;
110         sprintf(e->message, OS_Catgets(OSLDO_Messages, rc));
111         return (rc);
112     }
113     *outBuf + count = c;
114     count += 1;
115     break;
116 } /* end switch */
117 } /* end while */
118 *outBuf + count = 0; /* end of string */
119 return 0;
120
121
122

```



```

198 static int OSL_sign(char *content, char *key, char *ss, char *outBuf,
199 int outBufLen, OSL_Error *e)
200 {
201     char longBuf[OSL_MAX_BUF_LEN];
202     char hash[40];
203     int rc;
204
205     if ( strcmp("vi", ss) == 0 ) {
206         if ( ((strlen(content) + strlen(key) + 8) >= sizeof(longBuf)) ||
207             ((strlen(content) + 8 + 33) >= (size_t) outBufLen) ) {
208             *outBuf = 0;
209             rc = OSLOO_E_BUF_OVERFLOW;
210             e->status = rc;
211             printf(e->message, OS_Catgets(&OSLOO_Messages, rc));
212             return (rc);
213         }
214     }
215     printf(longBuf, "%s ssevents", key, content);
216     OSL_md5hash(longBuf, hash, sizeof(hash), e);
217     sprintf(outBuf, "%s:ssevents", hash, content);
218     strlen(0);
219     else if ( strcmp("env", ss) == 0 ) {
220         if ( ((strlen(content) + strlen(key) + 9 + 64) >= sizeof(longBuf)) ||
221             ((strlen(content) + 9 + 33) >= (size_t) outBufLen) ) {
222             *outBuf = 0;
223             rc = OSLOO_E_BUF_OVERFLOW;
224             e->status = rc;
225             printf(e->message, OS_Catgets(&OSLOO_Messages, rc));
226             return (rc);
227         }
228     }
229     printf(longBuf, "%s-64s ssevents %s", key, content, key);
230     OSL_md5hash(longBuf, hash, sizeof(hash), e);
231     sprintf(outBuf, "%s:ssevents", hash, content);
232     return (0);
233 }
234
235     *outBuf = 0;
236     rc = OSLOO_E_UNKNOWN_SS;
237     e->status = rc;
238     printf(e->message, OS_Catgets(&OSLOO_Messages, rc), ss);
239     return (rc);
240 }
241
242
243

```

```

168 static int OSL_md5hash(char *src, char *outBuf, int outBufLen, OSL_Error *e)
169 {
170     MDS_CTX ctx;
171     char *tp;
172     unsigned char hash[16];
173     int i;
174     int rc;
175     int rc;
176     if (outBufLen < 33) {
177         rc = OSLDO_E_BUF_OVERFLOW;
178         e->status = rc;
179         e->message = "OSLDO_Message", rc);
180         return(rc);
181     }
182     OSL_MD5Init(&ctx);
183     OSL_MD5Update(&ctx, src, strlen(src));
184     OSL_MD5Final(hash, &ctx);
185     tp = outBuf;
186     for (i=0; i<16; i++)
187     {
188         sprintf(tp, "%02x", hash[i]);
189         tp += 2;
190     }
191     return(0);
192 }
193
194
195
196
197

```

Oct 29 1996 16:10:19 doc Page 8

```

235 static int OSL_IsAbsoluteUrl(char *url)
236 {
237     if ( ! strcmp(url, "http://", 7) == 0 ) return TRUE;
238     else if ( ! strcmp(url, "https://", 8) == 0 ) return TRUE;
239     else if ( ! strcmp(url, "ftp://", 6) == 0 ) return TRUE;
240     else if ( ! strcmp(url, "mailto://", 9) == 0 ) return TRUE;
241     else if ( ! strcmp(url, "news://", 7) == 0 ) return TRUE;
242     else if ( ! strcmp(url, "gopher://", 9) == 0 ) return TRUE;
243     else if ( ! strcmp(url, "telnet://", 9) == 0 ) return TRUE;
244     else return FALSE;
245 }
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274

```

Oct 29 1996 16:10:19 doc Page 7

```

244 int WINAPI OSL_MpLoad(char *kid, char *key, char *ss, OM_sa array, char *ou
245 *eBuf, int outBufLen, OSL_Error *e)
246 {
247     int rc;
248     char *dummy;
249     char longBuf[OSL_MAX_BUF_LEN];
250     if (rc = OM_AddEntry(array, "kid", (ClientData) strdup(kid)) ) {
251         sprintf(e->message, OS_Catgets(OSLDO_Messages, rc));
252         return (rc);
253     }
254     if (dummy = (char *) OM_GetEntry(array, "ss")) {
255         free(dummy);
256         OM_DeleteEntry(array, "ss");
257     }
258     if (rc = OSL_Unparse(array, longBuf, sizeof(longBuf), e)) {
259         return (rc);
260     }
261     if (rc = OSL_Sign(longBuf, key, ss, outBuf, outBufLen, e)) {
262         return (rc);
263     }
264     return (0);
265 }
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274

```

Oct 29 1996 16:10:19 WINAPI OSL_LoadKeyCacheFromKeyFile (OSL_KeyCache *keyCache, OSL_Error *error, OSL_Const_String keyfile, OSL_Const_String keytype) Page 8

```

222 OSL_Status WINAPI OSL_LoadKeyCacheFromKeyFile (OSL_KeyCache *keyCache,
223 OSL_Error *error, OSL_Const_String keyfile,
224 OSL_Const_String keytype)
225 {
226     int sts;
227     int rc = 0;
228     sts = omikdb_FFroKdb((char *)keyfile, (char *)keytype, (omikdb_kdb_p *)k
229     *keyCache);
230     if (sts != OMIKDB_SUCCESS) {
231         rc = OSLOO_E_LOAD_KEYDB;
232         error->status = rc;
233         sprintf(error->message, OS_Catgets(OSLOO_Messages, rc), keyfile);
234         return (rc);
235     }
236     return (rc);
237 }
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339

```

Oct 29 1996 16:18:16 WINAPI OSL_GetKeyFromKeyFile (OSL_Key *key, OSL_Error *error, OSL_Const_String keyfile, OSL_Const_String storeID, int storeKeyID, time_t when, OSL_Const_String keyfile) Page 10

```

313 OSL_Status WINAPI OSL_GetKeyFromKeyFile (OSL_Key *key,
314 OSL_Error *error, OSL_Const_String keyfile,
315 OSL_Const_String storeID, int storeKeyID,
316 time_t when, OSL_Const_String keyfile)
317 {
318     omikdb_kdb_p kdb;
319     int sts;
320     int rc = 0;
321     sts = omikdb_FFroKdb((char *)keyfile, (char *)keytype, &kdb);
322     if (sts != OMIKDB_SUCCESS) {
323         rc = OSLOO_E_LOAD_KEYDB;
324         error->status = rc;
325         sprintf(error->message, OS_Catgets(OSLOO_Messages, rc), keyfile);
326         return (rc);
327     }
328     rc = OSL_GetKeyFromKeyCache (key, error, keytype, storeID, storeKeyID,
329     when, kdb);
330     omikdb_kdbFree(kdb);
331     return (rc);
332 }
333
334
335
336
337
338
339

```

Oct 29 1996 16:10:19 Doc: do.c Page 12

```

409     return (rc);
410 }
411 /*
412  * create and populate key object
413  */
414 static int osl_key_create(osl_key_struct *key, int storeID, int storeKeyID,
415                          int rc)
416 {
417     if (key == NULL) {
418         rc = OSLODO_E_ALLOC_MEM;
419         error->status = rc;
420         sprintf(error->message, OS_Catgets(OSLODO_Messages, rc));
421         return (rc);
422     }
423     key->kid = strdup(kid);
424     key->key = strdup(keyptr->skey);
425     key->signingScheme = strdup("env");
426     key->begin = keyptr->begin;
427     key->end = keyptr->end;
428     key->expires = keyptr->expires;
429     *key = (OSL_Key) keyobj;
430     /* everything should be OK */
431     return (0);
432 }
433
434 static int osl_copy_server(osl_server *dstServer, osl_server *srcServer,
435                           osl_server *error)
436 {
437     OSL_ServerStruct *server;
438     server = (OSL_ServerStruct *) srcServer;
439     return (osl_make_server(dstServer, error, server->scheme, server->host,
440                           server->port, server->secret));
441 }
442
443 static int osl_key_key(osl_key *dstKey, osl_key *srcKey, osl_key *error)
444 {
445     OSL_KeyStruct *keyobj;
446     keyobj = (OSL_KeyStruct *) srcKey;
447     int rc = 0;
448     srcKeyobj = (OSL_KeyStruct *) srcKey;
449     /* create and populate key object
450     */
451     keyobj = (OSL_KeyStruct *) malloc(sizeof(OSL_KeyStruct));
452     if (keyobj == NULL) {
453         rc = OSLODO_E_ALLOC_MEM;
454         error->status = rc;
455         sprintf(error->message, OS_Catgets(OSLODO_Messages, rc));
456         return (rc);
457     }
458     keyobj->kid = strdup(srcKeyobj->kid);
459     keyobj->key = strdup(srcKeyobj->skey);
460     keyobj->signingScheme = strdup(srcKeyobj->signingScheme);
461     keyobj->begin = srcKeyobj->begin;
462     keyobj->end = srcKeyobj->end;
463     keyobj->expires = srcKeyobj->expires;
464     *dstKey = (OSL_Key) keyobj;
465     return (0);
466 }
467
468 }
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477

```

Oct 29 1996 16:10:19 Doc: do.c Page 11

```

360 OSL_Status MINAPI osl_get_key_from_cache(osl_key *key,
361                                          osl_error *error, osl_const_string keyType,
362                                          osl_const_string storeID, int storeKeyID,
363                                          time_t when, osl_key_cache keyCache)
364 {
365     osl_key_store_p store;
366     int sts;
367     int rc = 0;
368     char kid[50];
369     OSL_KeyStruct *keyobj;
370     osl_key_p keyptr;
371
372     /*
373      * when = 0 means current time
374      */
375     if (when == 0) when = time(0);
376
377     /*
378      * The store has to be in the database
379      */
380     sts = omikdb_get_store((omikdb_kdb_p) keyCache, (char *) storeID, &store);
381
382     if (sts != OMIKDB_SUCCESS) {
383         rc = OSLODO_E_GET_STORE_FM_KEYDB;
384         error->status = rc;
385         sprintf(error->message, OS_Catgets(OSLODO_Messages, rc));
386         return (rc);
387     }
388
389     /*
390      * Offer key and receipt key is different
391      */
392     if (strcmp(keyType, "0") == 0) {
393         /* --- get offer key --- */
394         if (storeKeyID == 0) {
395             sts = omikdb_get_offer_key(store, when, &keyptr);
396             if (sts != OMIKDB_SUCCESS) {
397                 rc = OSLODO_E_KEY_TOO_EARLY;
398                 break;
399             }
400             case OMIKDB_KEY_EXPIRED:
401                 rc = OSLODO_E_KEY_EXPIRED;
402                 break;
403             case OMIKDB_VALIDATE_KEY_NOT_FOUND:
404                 default:
405                 rc = OSLODO_E_KEY_NOT_FOUND;
406                 break;
407         }
408         error->status = rc;
409         sprintf(error->message, OS_Catgets(OSLODO_Messages, rc), storeID,
410             storeKeyID, ctime(&when));
411         return (rc);
412     }
413     else {
414         /* --- get receipt key --- */
415         sts = omikdb_get_validate_key(store, when, storeKeyID, &keyptr);
416         if (sts != OMIKDB_SUCCESS) {
417             rc = OSLODO_E_KEY_TOO_EARLY;
418             break;
419         }
420         case OMIKDB_KEY_EXPIRED:
421             rc = OSLODO_E_KEY_EXPIRED;
422             break;
423         case OMIKDB_VALIDATE_KEY_NOT_FOUND:
424             default:
425             rc = OSLODO_E_KEY_NOT_FOUND;
426             break;
427     }
428     error->status = rc;
429     sprintf(error->message, OS_Catgets(OSLODO_Messages, rc), storeID,
430         storeKeyID, ctime(&when));
431     return (rc);
432 }
433
434 }
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477

```

479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548

```

int OSL_pdo2aal OSL_offer offer, OM_aa fields, OSL_Error *e)
{
    int rc;

    HashSearch searchPtr;
    char el_name[OSL_MAX_HASH_KEY_NAME];
    char fieldName[OSL_MAX_HASH_KEY_NAME];
    HashEntry *entry;
    OSL_offerRow *slot;
    OM_aa pdoSlot;
    char tmpBuf[OSL_MAX_BUF_LEN];
    char *value;
    int cnt;
    char *p;
    char *oldVal;
    OSL_offerStruct *pdo;
    pdo = (OSL_offerStruct *) offer;
    pdoSlot = *(pdo->rows);

    /* --- set the value from slots in pdo to associative array --- */
    for (entry = OM_aaFirstEntry(pdoSlot, &searchPtr, el_name,
        (ClientData *) &slot); entry != NULL;
        entry = OM_aaNextEntry(pdoSlot, &searchPtr, el_name,
        (ClientData *) &slot)) {
        if (slot->tag != NULL) {
            strcpy(fieldName, slot->tag);
            /*
             * IMPORTANT:
             *   if the tag is "", it's not translated.
             */
            if (strlen(fieldName) == 0) continue;
        } else {
            strcpy(fieldName, el_name);
        }

        value = slot->value;
        /* --- if usedefault is set, try from default if value is not
         *   explicit set --- */
        if ( (slot->useDefault == 1) && (value == NULL) ) {
            value = slot->default;
        }

        if (value) {
            /*
             * handle multi-level mapping
             */
            if ( p=strchr(fieldName, '(') ) {
                *p = 0;
                cnt = 0;
                /* --- if exists one with same parent tag.
                 *   get it --- */
                if ( oldVal = (char *) OM_aaGetEntry(fields, fieldName) ) {
                    strcpy(tmpBuf, (char *) oldVal);
                    cnt = strlen((char *) oldVal);
                    tmpBuf[cnt] = '\0';
                    cnt++;
                }
                /* --- put the subname in --- */
                *p = OSL_urlEscape(p+1, tmpBuf+cnt);
                if ( rc = (sizeof(tmpBuf) - cnt), e ) {
                    return (rc);
                }
                cnt = strlen(tmpBuf);
                tmpBuf[cnt] = '\0';
                cnt++;
                /* --- put the value in --- */
            }
        }
    }
}

```

Oct 29 1998 16:10:19 do.c Page 16

```

601 /* .....
602 .....
603 NAME
604 OSL_WriteOfferToURL
605 .....
606 .....
607 DESCRIPTION
608 Given an offer described in the offer container OSL_Offer* offer,
609 create a Digital Offer in the string buffer URLbuf, at most 'buflen'
610 characters long.
611 .....
612 PARAMETERS
613 OSL_Offer offer
614 An input argument, passed by reference, the offer to be created.
615 The names or tags in the offer will be used as the tags in the payload
616 .....
617 .....
618 In the payload, Relative values, such as 'curl' will be made absolute
619 based on configuration values in the OSL_Store store.
620 .....
621 OSL_Error* error
622 An output argument, * error points to the error object for
623 this call. The error object must already exist (allocated on
624 the heap or automatically in the caller's scope).
625 .....
626 OSL_Store store
627 An input argument, passed by value, the store offering the article for
628 ....
629 OSL_String URLbuf
630 An output argument, passed by reference, where the Digital Offer is
631 placed.
632 .....
633 int buflen
634 An input argument, passed by value, the maximum length of the output
635 buffer URLbuf.
636 .....
637 RETURN VALUES
638 OSL_NO_ERROR
639 Success.
640 .....
641 OSLODO_E_CONTEXT_HOST_NOT_SET
642 No known content host in the store. Occurs when OfferURL is set as a
643 relative URL, and hostname for content server is not set.
644 .....
645 OSLODO_E_FULFILLMENT_HOST_NOT_SET
646 No known fulfillment host in the store. Occurs when FulfillmentURL or
647 StatusURL is relative URL, and hostname for fulfillment server is not
648 set.
649 .....
650 OSLODO_E_ALLOC_MEM
651 Can't allocate memory.
652 .....
653 OSLODO_E_CREATE_HASH_ENTRY
654 Can't create hash entry. Host likely a memory problem.
655 .....
656 (all the errors from OSL_SetOfferCell)
657 (all errors from OSL_CheckOffer)
658 .....
659 SIDE EFFECTS
660 The URLbuf will be populated with the generated digital offer upon success.
661 .....
662 .....
663 .....
664 .....
665 .....
666 OSL_Status WINAPI OSL_WriteOfferToURL (OSL_Offer offer, OSL_Error *error,

```

Oct 29 1998 16:10:19 do.c Page 15

```

549 if ( rc = OSL_urlEscape(value, tmpBuf.cnt,
550 (sizeof(tmpBuf) - cnt), e) ) {
551 return (rc);
552 }
553 value = tmpBuf;
554 .....
555 .....
556 /* Add an entry to the AA
557 */
558 if ( rc = OSL_aaAddEntry(fields, fieldName, (ClientData) strdup(value)
559 e) ) {
560 e->status = rc;
561 sprintf(tmpBuf, "message. OS_Catgets (%sLODO_Messages. rc);",
562 value);
563 return (rc);
564 }
565 .....
566 .....
567 return (0);
568 .....
569 static void OSL_SetIfEmpty(char **dst, char *src)
570 {
571 if (*dst == NULL) {
572 *dst = strdup(src);
573 return;
574 }
575 .....
576 .....
577 if (strlen(*dst) == 0) {
578 free (*dst);
579 *dst = strdup(src);
580 return;
581 }
582 .....
583 .....
584 .....
585 .....
586 .....
587 .....
588 .....
589 .....
590 .....
591 .....
592 .....
593 .....
594 .....
595 .....
596 .....
597 .....
598 Here are the documented API
599 .....
600 .....

```

Oct 29 1996 16:10:19 doc Page 18

```

737  /* ( OSL_GetOfferCell(offer, error, "OfferURL", OSL_Column_value,
738   tmpBuf, sizeof(tmpBuf)) == 0 ) {
739   if ( !OSL_IsAbsoluteUrl(tmpBuf) ) {
740   }
741   /* --- error if content server is not configured --- */
742   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == NULL ) {
743   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
744   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
745   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
746   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
747   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
748   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
749   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
750   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
751   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
752   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
753   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
754   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
755   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
756   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
757   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
758   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
759   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
760   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
761   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
762   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
763   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
764   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
765   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
766   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
767   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
768   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
769   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
770   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
771   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
772   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
773   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
774   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
775   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
776   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
777   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
778   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
779   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
780   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
781   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
782   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
783   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
784   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
785   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
786   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
787   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
788   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
789   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
790   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
791   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
792   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
793   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
794   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
795   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
796   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
797   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
798   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
799   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
800   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
801   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
802   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
803   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {
804   if ( !storeInfo->contentServer->host == 0 ) {

```

Oct 29 1996 16:10:19 doc Page 17

```

657  OSL_Store store, OSL_String urlBuf, int buflen)
658  {
659  /* OM as fields:
660  int rc = 0;
661  OSL_StoreStruct * storeInfo;
662  char tmpBuf[OSL_MAX_BUF_LEN];
663  char *p;
664  int subscriptionFlag = 0;
665  int autoRenewFlag = 0;
666  int valid = 0;
667  int result = 0;
668  int patchOffer = 0;
669  int len;
670  /* cast to real thing */
671  storeInfo = (OSL_StoreStruct *) store;
672  /* Check PDO constraints
673  if ( ( rc = OSL_CheckOffer(offer, error) != OSL_PASSED ) return (rc);
674  rc = 0;
675  if ( (fields = OM_asCreate()) == NULL ) {
676  rc = OSLDO_E_ALLOC_MEM;
677  error->status = rc;
678  sprintf(error->message, OSLDO_Messages, rc);
679  return (rc);
680  }
681  #ifdef OSL_PATCH_OFFER
682  /* IMPORTANT:
683  * This is the current hack right now. The trick used here will
684  * prevent the ability of modifying the offer files (OSL_ofr) freely.
685  * In the event of modifying OSL_ofr, special care needs to be taken
686  * in accordance with the hacks below.
687  * This hack does not apply to mdol (OMT_ofr).
688  /* All happens if "Type" exists in the offer file.
689  if ( OSL_GetOfferCell(offer, error, "Type", OSL_Column_value,
690   tmpBuf, sizeof(tmpBuf)) == 0 ) {
691   patchOffer = 1;
692   /*
693   * tangible == h
694   * online == i
695   */
696   if ( strcmp(tmpBuf, "tangible") == 0 ) {
697     strcpy(tmpBuf, "h");
698   }
699   else if ( strcmp(tmpBuf, "online") == 0 ) {
700     strcpy(tmpBuf, "i");
701   }
702   if ( rc = OSL_SetOfferCell(offer, error, "Type", OSL_Column_value,
703     tmpBuf, 1 ) goto cleanup;
704   /*
705   * prepend offerURL with content server information if not
706   * absolute url
707   */
708   if ( OSL_GetOfferCell(offer, error, "OfferURL", OSL_Column_value,
709     tmpBuf, sizeof(tmpBuf)) == 0 ) {
710     if ( !OSL_IsAbsoluteUrl(tmpBuf) ) {
711       /*
712       * prepend OfferURL with fulfillment server information if not
713       * absolute url
714       */
715       if ( OSL_GetOfferCell(offer, error, "FulfillmentURL", OSL_Column_value,
716         tmpBuf, sizeof(tmpBuf)) == 0 ) {
717         if ( !OSL_IsAbsoluteUrl(tmpBuf) ) {
718           /*
719           * --- error if fulfillment server is not configured --- */
720           if ( !storeInfo->fulfillmentServer->host == NULL ) {
721             if ( !storeInfo->fulfillmentServer->host == 0 ) {
722             if ( !storeInfo->fulfillmentServer->host == 0 ) {
723             if ( !storeInfo->fulfillmentServer->host == 0 ) {
724             if ( !storeInfo->fulfillmentServer->host == 0 ) {
725             if ( !storeInfo->fulfillmentServer->host == 0 ) {
726             if ( !storeInfo->fulfillmentServer->host == 0 ) {
727             if ( !storeInfo->fulfillmentServer->host == 0 ) {
728             if ( !storeInfo->fulfillmentServer->host == 0 ) {
729             if ( !storeInfo->fulfillmentServer->host == 0 ) {
730             if ( !storeInfo->fulfillmentServer->host == 0 ) {
731             if ( !storeInfo->fulfillmentServer->host == 0 ) {
732             if ( !storeInfo->fulfillmentServer->host == 0 ) {
733             if ( !storeInfo->fulfillmentServer->host == 0 ) {
734             if ( !storeInfo->fulfillmentServer->host == 0 ) {
735             if ( !storeInfo->fulfillmentServer->host == 0 ) {
736             if ( !storeInfo->fulfillmentServer->host == 0 ) {

```

Oct 29 1996 16:10:19 doc Page 20

```

815 if (storeinfo->fulfillmentServer->script) {
816     if (storeinfo->fulfillmentServer->script) != '/' )
817         strcat(tmpBuf, "/");
818     strcat(tmpBuf, storeinfo->fulfillmentServer->script);
819     len = strlen(tmpBuf);
820     if (tmpBuf[len-1] != '\0')
821         tmpBuf[len-1] = '\0';
822     if (p != '/') strcat(tmpBuf, "/");
823     strcat(tmpBuf, p);
824     free(p);
825 }
826 if (rc = OSL_SetOfferCellOffer, error, "status_url",
827     OSL_Column_value, tmpBuf, 1) goto cleanup;
828 }
829 /* SubscriptionDuration maps to different tags depending on
830 * the value of AutoRenew
831 * if AutoRenew == 1 then
832 *     SubscriptionDuration == renew
833 * else
834 *     SubscriptionDuration == subs_duration (detail duration)
835 */
836 if (subscriptionFlag) {
837     strcpy(tmpBuf, "");
838     if ( OSL_GetOfferCellOffer, error, "AutoRenew",
839         OSL_Column_valueDefault, tmpBuf, sizeof(tmpBuf)) == 0)
840         if (strcmp(tmpBuf, "1") == 0) autoRenewFlag = 1;
841     if (rc = OSL_GetOfferCellOffer, error, "SubscriptionDuration",
842         return(rc));
843     if (autoRenewFlag) {
844         if (rc = OSL_SetOfferCellOffer, error, "renew",
845             OSL_Column_value, tmpBuf, 1) goto cleanup;
846     } else {
847         if (rc = OSL_SetOfferCellOffer, error, "subs_duration",
848             OSL_Column_value, tmpBuf, 1) goto cleanup;
849     }
850 } /* end of 'Type' */
851 #endif /* OSL_PATCH_OFFER */
852 /*
853 * Check -valid field against current time
854 */
855 if ( OSL_GetOfferCellOffer, error, "OfferExpires", OSL_Column_value,
856     tmpBuf, sizeof(tmpBuf)) == 0 ) {
857     valid = atoi(tmpBuf);
858     if (valid < time(NULL)) {
859         rc = OSLODO_E_EXPIRES_BEFORE_NOW;
860         error->status = rc;
861         sprintf(error->message, OS_Catgets(OSLODO_Messages, rc));
862         goto cleanup;
863     }
864 }
865 /* Pdo to AA
866 */
867 if (rc = OSL_pdo2aa(offer, fields, error)) {
868     goto cleanup;
869 }

```

22

Oct 29 1996 16:10:19 doc Page 19

```

805 sprintf(error->message, OS_Catgets(OSLODO_Messages, rc));
806 error->status = rc;
807 goto cleanup;
808 }
809
810 p = strdup(tmpBuf);
811 /* prepend fulfillment server root */
812 sprintf(tmpBuf, "%s://%s:",
813     storeinfo->fulfillmentServer->scheme,
814     storeinfo->fulfillmentServer->host,
815     storeinfo->fulfillmentServer->port);
816 /* append path if available */
817 if (storeinfo->fulfillmentServer->script) {
818     strcat(tmpBuf, "/");
819     strcat(tmpBuf, storeinfo->fulfillmentServer->script);
820     len = strlen(tmpBuf);
821     if (tmpBuf[len-1] != '/')
822         tmpBuf[len-1] = '\0';
823     if (p != '/') strcat(tmpBuf, "/");
824     strcat(tmpBuf, p);
825     free(p);
826 } /* end if !absoluteURL */
827
828 if (subscriptionFlag == 0) {
829     if (rc = OSL_SetOfferCellOffer, error, "region_url",
830         OSL_Column_value, tmpBuf, 1) goto cleanup;
831 } else {
832     if (rc = OSL_SetOfferCellOffer, error, "subs_url",
833         OSL_Column_value, tmpBuf, 1) goto cleanup;
834     sprintf(tmpBuf, "%s://%s:",
835         storeinfo->subscriptionServer->scheme,
836         storeinfo->subscriptionServer->host,
837         storeinfo->subscriptionServer->port,
838         storeinfo->subscriptionServer->script);
839     if (rc = OSL_SetOfferCellOffer, error, "url",
840         OSL_Column_value, tmpBuf, 1) goto cleanup;
841     if (rc = OSL_SetOfferCellOffer, error, "fmt",
842         OSL_Column_value, "get", 1) goto cleanup;
843     /* end if subscriptionFlag == 0 */
844 } /* end if get FulfillmentURL value */
845
846 /*
847 * prepend StatusURL with fulfillment server information if not
848 * absolute url
849 */
850 if ( OSL_GetOfferCellOffer, error, "StatusURL", OSL_Column_value,
851     tmpBuf, sizeof(tmpBuf)) == 0 ) {
852     if ( !OSL_IsAbsoluteURL(tmpBuf) ) {
853         /* --- error if fulfillment server is not configured --- */
854         if (storeinfo->fulfillmentServer->host == NULL ||
855             strlen(storeinfo->fulfillmentServer->host) == 0) {
856             rc = OSLODO_E_FULFILLMENT_HOST_NOT_SET;
857             sprintf(error->message, OS_Catgets(OSLODO_Messages, rc));
858             error->status = rc;
859             goto cleanup;
860         }
861     }
862     p = strdup(tmpBuf);
863     /* prepend fulfillment server root */
864     sprintf(tmpBuf, "%s://%s:",
865         storeinfo->fulfillmentServer->scheme,
866         storeinfo->fulfillmentServer->host,
867         storeinfo->fulfillmentServer->port);
868     /* append path if available */
869 }

```


Oct 29 1996 16:10:19 db.c Page 22

```

1013 #endif /* OSL_PATCH_OFFER */
1014
1015 return (result);
1016 }
1017

```

Oct 29 1996 16:10:19 db.c Page 21

```

943 #ifdef OSL_PATCH_OFFER
944 if (patchOffer != subcriptionFlag) {
945     if (rc = OM_AddEntry(fields, "acctreqd", (ClientData) strdup("1")) )
946     {
947         error--status = rc;
948         sprintf(error->message, OS_Catgets(OSLDO_Messages, rc));
949         goto cleanup;
950     }
951 }
952 #endif /* OSL_PATCH_OFFER */
953
954 /*
955  * Generate the payload
956  */
957
958 if ( rc = OSL_MkPayload(storeInfo->key->skid, storeInfo->key->key,
959     storeInfo->key->signingScheme, fields, tmpBuf, sizeof(tmpBuf), error)
960 ) {
961     goto cleanup;
962 }
963
964 /*
965  * construct DO check length of out buf
966  */
967 if ( (strlen(storeInfo->transactServer->scheme) +
968     strlen(storeInfo->transactServer->host) +
969     strlen(storeInfo->transactServer->script) +
970     strlen(tmpBuf) + 5 + 8 ) >= (size_t)buflen ) {
971     rc = OSLDO_E_BUF_OVERFLOW;
972     error--status = rc;
973     sprintf(error->message, OS_Catgets(OSLDO_Messages, rc));
974     goto cleanup;
975 }
976
977 sprintf(tmpBuf, "%s://%s:%d/%s", storeInfo->transactServer->scheme,
978     storeInfo->transactServer->host, storeInfo->transactServer->port,
979     storeInfo->transactServer->script, tmpBuf);
980
981 /*
982  * cleanup
983  */
984 cleanup:
985
986 OM_Delete(fields);
987
988 #ifdef OSL_PATCH_OFFER
989 result = rc;
990
991 if (patchOffer) {
992     if ( rc = OSL_SetOfferCallOffer, error, "subs_duration",
993         OSL_Column_Value, NULL, 1 ) ) return (rc);
994     if ( rc = OSL_SetOfferCallOffer, error, "type",
995         OSL_Column_Value, NULL, 1 ) ) return (rc);
996     if ( rc = OSL_SetOfferCallOffer, error, "curl",
997         OSL_Column_Value, NULL, 1 ) ) return (rc);
998     if ( rc = OSL_SetOfferCallOffer, error, "region_url",
999         OSL_Column_Value, NULL, 1 ) ) return (rc);
1000     if ( rc = OSL_SetOfferCallOffer, error, "subs_url",
1001         OSL_Column_Value, NULL, 1 ) ) return (rc);
1002     if ( rc = OSL_SetOfferCallOffer, error, "url",
1003         OSL_Column_Value, NULL, 1 ) ) return (rc);
1004     if ( rc = OSL_SetOfferCallOffer, error, "fmt",
1005         OSL_Column_Value, NULL, 1 ) ) return (rc);
1006     if ( rc = OSL_SetOfferCallOffer, error, "renew",
1007         OSL_Column_Value, NULL, 1 ) ) return (rc);
1008     if ( rc = OSL_SetOfferCallOffer, error, "status_url",
1009         OSL_Column_Value, NULL, 1 ) ) return (rc);
1010     if ( rc = OSL_SetOfferCallOffer, error, "subs_duration",
1011         OSL_Column_Value, NULL, 1 ) ) return (rc);
1012 }

```

Oct 29 1996 16:10:19 do.c Page 24

```

1062 /* .....
1063 .....
1064
1065 NAME
1066   OSL_FreeKeyCache
1067
1068 DESCRIPTION
1069   Delete a key cache when it is no longer needed.
1070
1071 PARAMETERS
1072
1073   OSL_KeyCache* keyCache
1074     An input argument, passed by reference, the key cache to delete.
1075
1076 RETURN VALUES
1077   None.
1078
1079 */
1080 void WINAPI OSL_FreeKeyCache (OSL_KeyCache *keyCache)
1081 {
1082   if (*keyCache == NULL) return;
1083   omikdb_kdbFree((omikdb_kdb_p) *keyCache);
1084   *keyCache = NULL;
1085   return;
1086 }
1087

```

Oct 29 1996 16:10:19 do.c Page 23

```

1018 /* .....
1019 .....
1020
1021 NAME
1022   OSL_LoadKeyCacheFromFile
1023
1024 DESCRIPTION
1025   Load keys found in a flat key file into the memory cache for later use.
1026
1027 PARAMETERS
1028
1029   OSL_KeyCache* keyCache
1030     Output argument, passed by reference. Creates an OSL_KeyCache object
1031     by reading in the contents of the keyfile.
1032
1033   OSL_Error* error
1034     An output argument, * error points to the error object for
1035     this call. The error object must already exist (allocated on
1036     the heap or automatically in the caller's scope). Populated only
1037     on error.
1038
1039   OSL_Const_String keyfile
1040     An input argument, the filename of the keyfile. The file
1041     must exist and be readable to the process issuing this call.
1042     The filename can be absolute or relative.
1043
1044 RETURN VALUES
1045   OSL_NO_ERROR
1046   Success.
1047
1048   OSLDO_E_LOAD_KEYDB
1049     Could not read the keyfile into a cache object.
1050
1051 SIDE EFFECTS
1052   A OSL_KeyCache Object will be created on the heap.
1053
1054 */
1055 OSL_Status WINAPI OSL_LoadKeyCacheFromFile (OSL_KeyCache *keyCache,
1056                                             OSL_Error *error, OSL_Const_String keyfile)
1057 {
1058   return (OSL_LoadKeyCacheFromFile (keyCache, error, keyfile, '0'));
1059 }
1060
1061

```

Oct 29 1996 16:10:19 doc Page 26

```

1154 /*
1155 .....
1156 NAME
1157     OSL_GetKeyFromCache
1158 .....
1159 DESCRIPTION
1160     Get a valid key from key cache for a particular store.
1161 .....
1162 PARAMETERS
1163 .....
1164 OSL_Key* key
1165     Output argument, passed by reference, allocated if a key can
1166     be found for the store id 'storeId' in the OSL_KeyCache. The key
1167     must be freed with OSL_FreeKey.
1168 .....
1169 OSL_Error* error
1170     An output argument, * error points to the error object for
1171     this call. The error object must already exist (allocated on
1172     the heap or automatically in the caller's scope). Populated only
1173     on error.
1174 .....
1175 OSL_Const_String storeId
1176     An input argument, passed by read only reference. The store id
1177     who's key you want to find.
1178 .....
1179 OSL_KeyCache keyCache
1180     An input argument, passed by value, the key cache holding the
1181     keys.
1182 .....
1183 RETURN VALUES
1184 .....
1185 OSL_NO_ERROR
1186     Success.
1187 .....
1188 OSLDO_E_GET_STORE_FN_KEYDB
1189     This store is not in the key file.
1190 .....
1191 OSLDO_E_KEY_TOO_EARLY
1192     No key is available for MACing yet.
1193 .....
1194 OSLDO_E_KEY_EXPIRED
1195     No key is active anymore.
1196 .....
1197 OSLDO_E_KEY_NOT_FOUND
1198     No key for this store whatsoever.
1199 .....
1200 OSLDO_E_ALLOC_MEM
1201     Could not allocate memory for the OSL_Key object.
1202 .....
1203 SIDE EFFECTS
1204     A OSL_Key object will be created and populated on the heap upon success.
1205 .....
1206 */
1207 OSL_Status WINAPI OSL_GetKeyFromCache (OSL_Key *key, OSL_Error *error,
1208                                       OSL_Const_String storeId, OSL_KeyCache keyCache)
1209 {
1210     return ( OSL_GetKeyFromKeyCache (key, error, "0", storeId,
1211                                     0, 0, keyCache) );
1212 }
1213
1214
1215

```

Oct 29 1996 16:10:19 doc Page 25

```

1088 /*
1089 .....
1090 NAME
1091     OSL_GetKeyFromFile
1092 .....
1093 DESCRIPTION
1094     Get a valid key from a flat key file for a particular store.
1095 .....
1096 PARAMETERS
1097 .....
1098 OSL_Key* key
1099     Output argument, passed by reference, allocated if a key can
1100     be found for the store id 'storeId' in the OSL_KeyCache. The key
1101     must be freed with OSL_FreeKey.
1102 .....
1103 OSL_Error* error
1104     An output argument, * error points to the error object for
1105     this call. The error object must already exist (allocated on
1106     the heap or automatically in the caller's scope). Populated only
1107     on error.
1108 .....
1109 OSL_Const_String storeId
1110     An input argument, passed by read only reference. The store id
1111     who's key you want to find.
1112 .....
1113 OSL_Const_String keyfile
1114     An input argument, passed by read only reference, the name of
1115     the key file to search.
1116 .....
1117 RETURN VALUES
1118 .....
1119 OSL_NO_ERROR
1120     Success.
1121 .....
1122 OSLDO_E_LOAD_KEYDB
1123     Keyfile is not found or corrupted.
1124 .....
1125 OSLDO_E_GET_STORE_FN_KEYDB
1126     This store is not in the key file.
1127 .....
1128 OSLDO_E_KEY_TOO_EARLY
1129     No key is available for MACing yet.
1130 .....
1131 OSLDO_E_KEY_EXPIRED
1132     No key is active anymore.
1133 .....
1134 OSLDO_E_KEY_NOT_FOUND
1135     No key for this store whatsoever.
1136 .....
1137 OSLDO_E_ALLOC_MEM
1138     Could not allocate memory for the OSL_Key object.
1139 .....
1140 SIDE EFFECTS
1141     A OSL_Key object will be created and populated on the heap upon success.
1142 .....
1143 */
1144 OSL_Status WINAPI OSL_GetKeyFromFile (OSL_Key *key,
1145                                       OSL_Error *error, OSL_Const_String storeId,
1146                                       OSL_Const_String keyfile)
1147 {
1148     return(OSL_GetKeyFromFile (key, error, "0", storeId, 0, 0, keyfile));
1149 }
1150
1151
1152
1153

```

Oct 29 1996 16:10:19 doc Page 28

```

1253 /* .....
1254 .....
1255 NAME
1256     OSL_MakeServer
1257
1258 DESCRIPTION
1259     OSL_MakeServer makes an OSL_Server object out of the 'constituent pieces
1260     of a URL referencing the server. For example, if a server had the URL
1261     'http://my.host.com:8080/foo/bar/smoo.cgi', then its constituent
1262     pieces would be 'http', 'my.host.com', '8080' and '/foo/bar/smoo.cgi'.
1263     These are parts of an OSL_Server object and are passed as input to
1264     OSL_MakeServer.
1265
1266 PARAMETERS
1267     OSL_Server* server
1268         An output argument, passed by reference, the server object allocated a
1269         populated in heap storage. This object must be freed using
1270         OSL_FreeServer. (Note that OSL_Server is actually a reference type,
1271         so the allocated object is, indeed, returned correctly.)
1272
1273 OSL_Error* error
1274     An output argument, error points to the error object for
1275     this call. The error object must already exist (allocated on
1276     the heap or automatically in the caller's scope). Error is
1277     populated only in the event of an error.
1278
1279 OSL_Const_String scheme
1280     An input argument, passed by read only reference. The scheme can be
1281     either 'http' or 'https', lowercase only.
1282
1283 OSL_Const_String host
1284     An input argument, passed by read only reference. The host can be
1285     either an internet host name or IP addressed in 'dotted quad' notation
1286     Host names are case insensitive.
1287
1288 int port
1289     An input argument, passed by value, the port for the IP host above. Hu
1290     be nonnegative. If port is 0, then port is set to the default port
1291     depending on the scheme: 80 for http or 443 for https.
1292
1293 OSL_Const_String script
1294     An input argument, passed by read only reference, the script that will
1295     deliver the service requested. Case sensitivity often depends on the
1296     operating system that the host is running, but usually case is sensi
1297
1298     A NULL value means no script is named.
1299
1300 RETURN VALUES
1301     OSL_NO_ERROR
1302     Success.
1303
1304 OSLO_E_ALLOC_MEM
1305     The server object was not created because the heap is exhausted.
1306
1307 OSLO_E_WRONG_SCHEME
1308     The scheme was something other than 'http' or 'https'.
1309
1310 SIDE EFFECTS
1311     A OSL_Server object will be created on the heap upon success.
1312
1313 */
1314
1315
1316

```

Oct 29 1996 16:10:19 doc Page 27

```

1316 /* .....
1317 .....
1318 NAME
1319     OSL_FreeKey
1320
1321 DESCRIPTION
1322     Delete a key when it is no longer needed.
1323
1324 PARAMETERS
1325     OSL_Key* key
1326         An input argument, passed by reference, the key to delete.
1327
1328 RETURN VALUES
1329     None.
1330
1331 void MINAPI OSL_FreeKey(OSL_Key *key)
1332 {
1333     OSL_KeyStruct *keyObj;
1334
1335     if (*key == NULL) return;
1336
1337     keyObj = (OSL_KeyStruct *) *key;
1338     if (keyObj->kid) free(keyObj->kid);
1339     if (keyObj->key) free(keyObj->key);
1340     if (keyObj->signingScheme) free(keyObj->signingScheme);
1341     free(keyObj);
1342
1343     *key = NULL;
1344
1345     return;
1346 }
1347
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352

```

Oct 29 1996 16:10:19 do.c Page 30

```

1386 /* .....
1387 .....
1388 NAME
1389   OSL_FreeServer
1390 DESCRIPTION
1391   Free a server's memory when it is no longer needed.
1392 PARAMETERS
1393   OSL_Server* server
1394   An input argument, passed by reference, the server to free.
1395 RETURN VALUES
1396   None.
1397 .....
1398 .....
1399 void WINAPI OSL_FreeServer(OSL_Server *server)
1400 {
1401   OSL_ServerStruct *serverObj;
1402   if ( *server == NULL ) return;
1403   serverObj = (OSL_ServerStruct *) *server;
1404   if ( serverObj->scheme ) free (serverObj->scheme);
1405   if ( serverObj->host ) free (serverObj->host);
1406   if ( serverObj->script ) free (serverObj->script);
1407   *server = NULL;
1408   return;
1409 }
1410
1411
1412
1413
1414
1415
1416
1417
1418
1419

```

Oct 29 1996 16:10:19 do.c Page 29

```

1317 OSL_Status WINAPI OSL_MakeServer(OSL_Server *server, OSL_Error *error,
1318   OSL_Const_String scheme, OSL_Const_String host, int port,
1319   OSL_Const_String script)
1320 {
1321   OSL_ServerStruct *serverObj;
1322   int rc = 0;
1323   /*
1324   * port number cannot be negative, zero is OK for default
1325   */
1326   if (port < 0) {
1327     rc = OSLODQ_E_INVALID_PORT;
1328     error->status = rc;
1329     sprintf(error->message, OS_Catgets(OSLODQ_Messages, rc), port);
1330     return (rc);
1331   }
1332   /*
1333   * allocate memory
1334   */
1335   serverObj = (OSL_ServerStruct *) malloc (sizeof(OSL_ServerStruct));
1336   if (serverObj == NULL) {
1337     rc = OSLODQ_E_ALLOC_MEM;
1338     error->status = rc;
1339     sprintf(error->message, OS_Catgets(OSLODQ_Messages, rc));
1340     return (rc);
1341   }
1342   /*
1343   * assign scheme
1344   */
1345   if (scheme == NULL || strlen(scheme) == 0) {
1346     serverObj->scheme = strdup("http");
1347   } else {
1348     if ( strcmp(scheme, "http") != 0 && strcmp(scheme, "https") != 0 ) {
1349       rc = OSLODQ_E_WRONG_SCHEME;
1350       sprintf(error->message, OS_Catgets(OSLODQ_Messages, rc), scheme);
1351       error->status = rc;
1352       free (serverObj);
1353       return (rc);
1354     } else {
1355       serverObj->scheme = strdup(scheme);
1356     }
1357   }
1358   /*
1359   * assign host
1360   */
1361   if (host != NULL) serverObj->host = strdup(host);
1362   else serverObj->host = NULL;
1363   /*
1364   * assign port
1365   */
1366   if (port != 0) serverObj->port = port;
1367   else if (strcmp(serverObj->scheme, "https") == 0) serverObj->port = 443;
1368   else serverObj->port = 80;
1369   /*
1370   * assign cgi script
1371   */
1372   if (script != NULL) serverObj->script = strdup(script);
1373   else serverObj->script = NULL;
1374   *server = (OSL_Server *) serverObj;
1375   return (0);
1376 }
1377
1378
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385

```

Oct 29 1996 16:10:19 do.c Page 32

```

1487 int rc = 0;
1488 int subDefaulted = FALSE;
1489 OSL_KeyStruct *keyStruct;
1490
1491 keyStruct = (OSL_KeyStruct *) key;
1492
1493 /* Check if storeID matches the first half of kid in Key Object
1494 */
1495 if ( strcmp(storeID, keyStruct->kid, strlen(storeID)) != 0 ) {
1496     rc = OSLOO_E_STOREID_KID_NO_MATCH;
1497     error->status = rc;
1498     sprintf(error->message, OS_Catgets(OSLOO_Messages, rc), storeID, keys
1499         struct->kid);
1500     return (rc);
1501 }
1502
1503 /* allocate memory
1504 */
1505 storeObj = (OSL_StoreStruct *) malloc (sizeof(OSL_StoreStruct));
1506
1507 if (storeObj == NULL) {
1508     rc = OSLOO_E_ALLOC_MEM;
1509     error->status = rc;
1510     sprintf(error->message, OS_Catgets(OSLOO_Messages, rc));
1511     return (rc);
1512 }
1513
1514 /* Initialize the StoreStruct
1515 */
1516 storeObj->transactServer = NULL;
1517 storeObj->fulfillmentServer = NULL;
1518 storeObj->contentServer = NULL;
1519 storeObj->subscriptionServer = NULL;
1520 storeObj->key = NULL;
1521 storeObj->storeID = NULL;
1522
1523 /* copy the transact server
1524 */
1525 if (rc=OSL_CopyServer((OSL_Server *) (&storeObj->transactServer), error,
1526     transactServer)) goto ErrorHandler;
1527
1528 OSL_SetIfEmpty(&storeObj->transactServer->host, "payment.openmarket.com"
1529 );
1530
1531 OSL_SetIfEmpty(&storeObj->transactServer->script, "/tms-ts/bin/payment.c
1532     .cgi");
1533
1534 /* copy the subscription server
1535 */
1536 Defaults to transact server is NULL is passed in */
1537 if (subscriptionServer == NULL) {
1538     subscriptionServer = transactServer;
1539     subDefaulted = TRUE;
1540 }
1541
1542 if (rc=OSL_CopyServer((OSL_Server *) (&storeObj->subscriptionServer), error,
1543     subscriptionServer)) goto ErrorHandler;
1544
1545 OSL_SetIfEmpty(&storeObj->subscriptionServer->host, "payment.openmarket.c
1546     om");
1547 OSL_SetIfEmpty(&storeObj->subscriptionServer->script, "/tms-subs-s/bin/s
1548     ubscription.cgi");
1549 if (subDefaulted) {
1550     free (storeObj->subscriptionServer->script);
1551     storeObj->subscriptionServer->script =
1552         strdup("/tms-subs-s/bin/subscription.cgi");
1553 }
1554
1555

```

Oct 29 1996 16:10:19 do.c Page 31

```

1420 /* -----
1421
1422 NAME
1423 OSL_MakeStore
1424
1425 DESCRIPTION
1426 OSL_MakeStore allocates a new store object on the heap. This object
1427 is populated with copies of each of the server objects, namely the
1428 server objects and the key. The store must be freed using OSL_FreeStore.
1429 Each component must also be freed using OSL_FreeServer and OSL_FreeKey.
1430 A store is usually allocated to be passed as input to OSL_WriteOfferTCUR
1431
1432
1433 PARAMETERS
1434
1435 OSL_Server* store
1436 An output argument, passed by reference. If the call succeeds, store
1437 points to newly allocated memory in heap storage containing a store.
1438 *Store must be freed by OSL_FreeStore.
1439
1440 OSL_Error* error
1441 An output argument, * error points to the error object for
1442 this call. The error object must already exist (allocated on
1443 the heap or automatically in the caller's scope). Only populated
1444 on error.
1445
1446 OSL_Const_String storeID
1447 An input argument, passed by read only reference, containing the
1448 store id for this store, usually a large, positive integer.
1449
1450 OSL_Server transactServer
1451 An input argument, passed by reference. Must not be NULL.
1452
1453 OSL_Server fulfillmentServer
1454 An input argument, passed by reference, the fulfillment server. Must
1455 not be NULL.
1456
1457 OSL_Server contentServer
1458 An input argument, passed by reference, the content server. Allows no
1459 default argument. Must not be NULL.
1460
1461 OSL_Server subscriptionServer
1462 An input argument, passed by reference. Must not be NULL.
1463
1464 OSL_Key key
1465 An input argument, passed by reference, the key this store will use fo
1466
1467 Digital Offers. Accepts no defaults.
1468
1469 RETURN VALUES
1470
1471 OSL_NO_ERROR
1472 Success.
1473
1474 OSLOO_E_ALLOC_MEM
1475 The store object was not created because the heap is exhausted.
1476
1477 SIDE EFFECTS
1478 A OSL_Store object will be created on the heap upon success.
1479
1480 -----
1481
1482 OSL_Status WINAPI OSL_MakeStore(OSL_Store *store, OSL_Error *error,
1483     OSL_Const_String storeID, OSL_Server transactServer,
1484     OSL_Server fulfillmentServer, OSL_Server contentServer,
1485     OSL_Server subscriptionServer, OSL_Key key)
1486
1487 OSL_StoreStruct *storeObj = NULL;
1488

```

Oct 29 1996 16:10:19 do.c Page 34

```

1589 /*
1590 .....
1591 NAME
1592     OSL_FreeStore
1593 DESCRIPTION
1594     Delete a store when it is no longer needed.
1595 PARAMETERS
1596     OSL_Store* store
1597         An input argument, passed by reference, the store to delete.
1598 RETURN VALUES
1599     None.
1600 .....
1601 */
1602 void WINAPI OSL_FreeStore(OSL_Store *store)
1603 {
1604     OSL_StoreStruct *storeObj;
1605     if ( ! *store == NULL ) return;
1606     storeObj = (OSL_StoreStruct *) *store;
1607     OSL_FreeServer( OSL_Server *) &( storeObj->transactServer );
1608     OSL_FreeServer( OSL_Server *) &( storeObj->fulfillmentServer );
1609     OSL_FreeServer( OSL_Server *) &( storeObj->contentServer );
1610     OSL_FreeServer( OSL_Server *) &( storeObj->subscriptionServer );
1611     OSL_FreeKey( OSL_Key *) &( storeObj->key );
1612     if ( !storeObj->storeId ) free (storeObj->storeId);
1613     free (storeObj);
1614     *store = NULL;
1615     return;
1616 }
1617
1618
1619
1620
1621
1622
1623
1624
1625
1626

```

Oct 29 1996 16:10:19 do.c Page 33

```

1551 /*
1552     copy the content server
1553 */
1554 if (rc = OSL_CopyServer((OSL_Server *) &(storeObj->contentServer), error,
1555     contentServer)) goto ErrorMakeStore;
1556
1557 /* copy the Fulfillment server
1558 */
1559 if (rc = OSL_CopyServer((OSL_Server *) &(storeObj->fulfillmentServer), error,
1560     fulfillmentServer)) goto ErrorMakeStore;
1561
1562 /* copy the key
1563 */
1564 if (rc = OSL_CopyKey( OSL_Key *) &(storeObj->key), error, key ) )
1565     goto ErrorMakeStore;
1566
1567 /* give the store ID
1568 */
1569 storeObj->storeId = strdup(storeID);
1570
1571 /* set the output
1572 */
1573 *store = (OSL_Store) storeObj;
1574 return (0);
1575
1576 ErrorMakeStore:
1577 OSL_FreeStore ( OSL_Store *) &(storeObj);
1578 return (rc);
1579 }
1580
1581
1582
1583
1584
1585
1586
1587
1588

```

Oct 29 1996 16:10:17 do.h Page 2

```

69  /*
70  *
71  *      Function Prototypes
72  *
73  */
74
75  OSL_Status WINAPI OSL_MakeServer(OSL_Server *server, OSL_Error *error,
76  OSL_Const_String scheme, OSL_Const_String host, int port,
77  OSL_Const_String script);
78
79  OSL_Status WINAPI OSL_MakeStore(OSL_Store *store, OSL_Error *error,
80  OSL_Const_String storeid, OSL_Server transactionServer,
81  OSL_Server fulfillmentServer, OSL_Server contentServer,
82  OSL_Server subscriptionServer, OSL_Key key);
83
84  void WINAPI OSL_FreeServer(OSL_Server *server);
85
86  void WINAPI OSL_FreeStore(OSL_Store *store);
87
88  OSL_Status WINAPI OSL_LoadKeyCacheFromFile(OSL_KeyCache *keyCache,
89  OSL_Error *error, OSL_Const_String keyfile);
90
91  void WINAPI OSL_FreeKeyCache(OSL_KeyCache *keyCache);
92
93  OSL_Status WINAPI OSL_GetKeyFromCache(OSL_Key *key, OSL_Error *error,
94  OSL_Const_String storeid, OSL_KeyCache keyCache);
95
96  OSL_Status WINAPI OSL_GetKeyFromFile(OSL_Key *key, OSL_Error *error,
97  OSL_Const_String storeid, OSL_Const_String keyfile);
98
99  void WINAPI OSL_FreeKey(OSL_Key *key);
100
101  OSL_Status WINAPI OSL_WriteOfferToURL(OSL_Offer offer, OSL_Error *error,
102  OSL_Store store, OSL_String URLbuf, int buflen);
103
104
105  #ifdef __cplusplus
106  }
107  #endif
108
109  #endif /* DO_H */
110
111

```

Oct 29 1996 16:10:17 do.h Page 3

```

1  /* do.h --
2  *
3  *      Digital Offer Library header file.
4  *
5  *      Copyright (c) 1995 Open Market, Inc.
6  *
7  *      All rights reserved.
8  *
9  *      This file contains proprietary and confidential information and
10  *      remains the unpublished property of Open Market, Inc. Use,
11  *      disclosure, or reproduction is prohibited except as permitted by
12  *      express written license agreement with Open Market, Inc.
13  *
14  *      $Id: do.h,v 1.1.1.1 1996/07/17 21:37:00 Henry Exp $
15  *
16  *      Henry Luo
17  *      henry@openmarket.com
18  */
19
20  #ifndef DO_H
21  #define DO_H
22
23  #ifdef __cplusplus
24  extern "C" {
25  #endif
26
27  #include "pdo.h"
28  #include "dmsg.h"
29
30  /*
31  *
32  *      Datatypes
33  *
34  */
35
36  /*
37  *
38  *      Server Object
39  *
40  *      A server object represent a Web Server with some service. The information
41  *      encoded inside this object typically include scheme (http|https), hostname
42  *      server port number, and service script (cgi) name.
43  */
44  typedef void* OSL_Server;
45
46  /*
47  *
48  *      Store Object
49  *
50  *      A store object contains information of all participants in the Web Store
51  *      context. e.g. OM-Transact server, Softgoods fulfillment server, store's
52  *      content (catalog) server, Subscription server, and the keys for the
53  *      authenticated communication between the servers.
54  */
55  typedef void* OSL_Store;
56
57  /*
58  *
59  *      In Memory Cache of Keys
60  */
61  typedef void* OSL_KeyCache;
62
63  /*
64  *
65  *      Key Object
66  *
67  *      A Key object contains the key used to MAC the digital offer
68  */
69  typedef void* OSL_Key;
70
71

```


Oct 29 1996 16:10:16	doimt.h	Page 2
71	/*	
72	/* Tcl has a nice dynamic string library, but we want to insulate ourselves	
73	/* from the library names (we might not always be linked with Tcl, and we	
74	/* may want to implement our own dynamic string library in the future.)	
75	*/	
76	define DString Tcl_DString	
77	define DStringAppend Tcl_DStringAppend	
78	define DStringTrunc Tcl_DStringTrunc	
79	define DStringValue Tcl_DStringValue	
80	define DStringFree Tcl_DStringFree	
81	define DStringLength Tcl_DStringLength	
82	define DStringInit Tcl_DStringInit	
83	define DStringAppendElement Tcl_DStringAppendElement	
84	define DStringStartSublist Tcl_DStringStartSublist	
85	define DStringEndSublist Tcl_DStringEndSublist	
86		
87	define HashTable Tcl_HashTable	
88	define HashEntry Tcl_HashEntry	
89	define HashSearch Tcl_HashSearch	
90	define InitHashTable Tcl_InitHashTable	
91	define DeleteHashTable Tcl_DeleteHashTable	
92	define CreateHashEntry Tcl_CreateHashEntry	
93	define FindHashEntry Tcl_FindHashEntry	
94	define DeleteHashEntry Tcl_DeleteHashEntry	
95	define GetHashValue Tcl_GetHashValue	
96	define SetHashValue Tcl_SetHashValue	
97	define GetHashKey Tcl_GetHashKey	
98	define FirstHashEntry Tcl_FirstHashEntry	
99	define NextHashEntry Tcl_NextHashEntry	
100	define HashStats Tcl_HashStats	
101	/* --- Constants --- */	
102	define OK 0	
103	define OSL_CONFHT_FILE 2000	
104	define OSL_CONFHT_DIS 2001	
105		
106	define OSL_MAX_HASH_KEY_NAME 100	
107	define OSL_MAX_BUF_LEN 8096	
108		
109	define OSL_PATCH_OFFER	
110	/* --- define datatypes --- */	
111	/* list is white space separated char string */	
112	typedef char * list_t;	
113	/* associative array is the pointer to the hash table */	
114	typedef HashTable * OM_aa;	
115	/* functions in aa.c	
116	/*	
117	OM_aa WINAPI OM_aacreate(void);	
118	void WINAPI OM_aadestroy(OM_aa aa);	
119	int WINAPI OM_aacopy(OM_aa dst, OM_aa src);	
120	int WINAPI OM_aadestroy(OM_aa aa, char *key, ClientData value);	
121	int WINAPI OM_aadestroy(OM_aa aa, char *key);	
122	void WINAPI OM_aadestroy(OM_aa aa, char *key);	
123	ClientData WINAPI OM_aasetEntry(OM_aa aa, char *key, ClientData value);	
124	int WINAPI OM_aasetEntry(OM_aa aa, char *key, ClientData value);	
125	HashEntry * WINAPI OM_aasetEntry(OM_aa aa, HashSearch *searchPtr, char *key,	
126	ClientData value);	
127	HashEntry * WINAPI OM_aasetEntry(OM_aa aa, HashSearch *searchPtr, char *key,	
128	ClientData value);	
129	HashEntry * WINAPI OM_aasetEntry(OM_aa aa, HashSearch *searchPtr, char *key,	
130	ClientData value);	
131	HashEntry * WINAPI OM_aasetEntry(OM_aa aa, HashSearch *searchPtr, char *key,	
132	ClientData value);	
133	HashEntry * WINAPI OM_aasetEntry(OM_aa aa, HashSearch *searchPtr, char *key,	
134	ClientData value);	
135	/* Internal function prototypes	
136	/*	
137	OSL_Status WINAPI OSL_GetKeyFromKeyCache (OSL_Key *key,	
138		
139		
140		

Oct 29 1996 16:10:16	doimt.h	Page 1
1	/*	
2	/* doimt.h --	
3	/*	
4	/* Digital Offer Internal library header file.	
5	/*	
6	/* Copyright (c) 1995 Open Market, Inc.	
7	/* All rights reserved.	
8	/*	
9	/* This file contains proprietary and confidential information and	
10	/* is the unpublished property of Open Market, Inc. Use,	
11	/* disclosure, or reproduction is prohibited except as permitted by	
12	/* express written license agreement with Open Market, Inc.	
13	/*	
14	/* std: doimt.h v 1.6 1996/08/08 16:26:48 Henry Exp \$	
15	/*	
16	/* Henry Luo	
17	/* henry@openmarket.com	
18	/*	
19	#ifndef DOIMT_H	
20	#define DOIMT_H	
21		
22	#ifdef __cplusplus	
23	extern "C" {	
24	#endif	
25		
26	#ifdef __NETWARE__	
27	#include "config.h.netware"	
28	#include "nwosline.h"	
29	#else	
30	#include "config.h"	
31	#include "netware.h"	
32	#endif /* __NETWARE__ */	
33		
34	#include <stdio.h>	
35	#include <string.h>	
36	#include <time.h>	
37		
38	#include <fcntl.h>	
39	#include <unistd.h>	
40	#include <sys/types.h>	
41	#include <sys/stat.h>	
42	#include <sys/socket.h>	
43	#include <sys/time.h>	
44	#include <sys/uio.h>	
45	#include <sys/wait.h>	
46	#include <sys/resource.h>	
47	#include <sys/mman.h>	
48	#include <sys/param.h>	
49	#include <sys/unistd.h>	
50	#include <sys/types.h>	
51	#include <sys/stat.h>	
52	#include <sys/socket.h>	
53	#include <sys/time.h>	
54	#include <sys/uio.h>	
55	#include <sys/wait.h>	
56	#include <sys/resource.h>	
57	#include <sys/mman.h>	
58	#include <sys/param.h>	
59	#include <sys/unistd.h>	
60	#include <sys/types.h>	
61	#include <sys/stat.h>	
62	#include <sys/socket.h>	
63	#include <sys/time.h>	
64	#include <sys/uio.h>	
65	#include <sys/wait.h>	
66	#include <sys/resource.h>	
67	#include <sys/mman.h>	
68	#include <sys/param.h>	
69	#include <sys/unistd.h>	
70	#include <sys/types.h>	

Oct 29 1998 16:10:16 doInt.h Page 3

```

141 OSL_Error *error, OSL_Const_String keyType,
142 OSL_Const_String storeID, int storeKeyID,
143 time_t when, OSL_KeyCache keyCache);
144 static int OSL_CopyServer(OSL_Server *dstServer, OSL_Error *error,
145 OSL_Server srcServer);
146 static int OSL_CopyKey(OSL_Key *dstKey, OSL_Error *error, OSL_Key srcKey);
147 static void OSL_SetIfEmpty(char **dst, char *src);
148 static int OSL_urlEscape(char *inBuf, char *outBuf, int outBufLen, OSL_Error *e);
149 };
150 static int OSL_md5hash(char *src, char *outBuf, int outBufLen, OSL_Error *e);
151 static int OSL_sign(char *content, char *key, char *ss, char *outBuf,
152 int outBufLen, OSL_Error *e);
153 static int OSL_IsAbsoluteUrl(char *url);
154 int WINAPI OSL_mkpayload(char *kid, char *key, char *ss, OH_aa array, char *outBuf,
155 int outBufLen, OSL_Error *e);
156 int WINAPI OSL_urlUnparse(OH_aa array, char *outBuf, int outBufLen, OSL_Error *e);
157 };
158 #ifdef ____cplusplus
159 }
160 #endif
161 #endif /* DOINT_H */
162

```

Oct 29 1996 16:10:15 *** / *** domsgs.h *** Page 2

```

1  /* domsgs.h --
2  *
3  * Message Codes for OSLOHSGS Facility.
4  *
5  * Do "not" edit this file. This file was generated from a OMT
6  * message meta file by an automated utility. Any changes made
7  * directly to this file will be lost the next time the utility is
8  * run.
9  *
10 * Copyright (c) 1996 Open Market, Inc.
11 * All rights reserved.
12 *
13 * This file contains proprietary and confidential information and
14 * remains the unpublished property of Open Market, Inc. Use,
15 * disclosure, or reproduction is prohibited except as permitted by
16 * express written license agreement with Open Market, Inc.
17 *
18 * Todd M. Katz
19 * tmk@openmarket.com
20 *
21 #ifndef DOMSGS_H
22 #define DOMSGS_H
23
24 #define OSLOHSGS_VersionMajor 1 /* OSLOHSGS meta file version - major
25 number */
26 #define OSLOHSGS_VersionMinor 0 /* OSLOHSGS meta file version - minor
27 number */
28
29 /* Message Mnemonic Message Code Message Text
30 * -----
31 *
32 #define OSLOHSGS_CREATE_HASH_ENTRY 1 /* error - can't creat
33 hash entry. %s\n */
34 #define OSLOHSGS_ENTRY_NOT_FOUND 2 /* error - the entry %s is not
35 found.\n */
36 #define OSLOHSGS_LOAD_KEYDB 3 /* error - can't load keydb %s
37 \n */
38 #define OSLOHSGS_GET_STORE_FN_KEYDB 4 /* error - store %s no
39 t found in key database %s\n */
40 #define OSLOHSGS_KEY_TOO_EARLY 5 /* error - too early to use th
41 is key %s at %s */
42 #define OSLOHSGS_KEY_EXPIRED 6 /* error - key %s has expir
43 ed for validation at %s */
44 #define OSLOHSGS_KEY_NOT_FOUND 7 /* error - no valid key found
45 for store %s(id) at %s */
46 #define OSLOHSGS_CONTENT_HOST_NOT_SET 8 /* error - content set
47 over host not configured while using relative url for %s\n */
48 #define OSLOHSGS_FULFILLMENT_HOST_NOT_SET 9 /* error - ful
49 fillment server host not configured while using relative url for fulfillment.\n
50 */
51 #define OSLOHSGS_BUF_OVERFLOW 10 /* error - output buffer overf
52 low\n */
53 #define OSLOHSGS_ALLOC_MEM 11 /* error - can't allocate memo
54 ry\n */
55 #define OSLOHSGS_NULL_INPUT_BUF 12 /* error - null input buffer p
56 passed in\n */
57 #define OSLOHSGS_UNKNOWN_SS 13 /* error - unknown signature s
58 cheme\n */
59 #define OSLOHSGS_WRONG_SCHEME 14 /* error - %s is not an accept
60 ed scheme\n */
61 #define OSLOHSGS_EXPIRES_BEFORE_NOW 15 /* error - offer expir
62 es before the current time.\n */
63 #define OSLOHSGS_INVALID_PORT 16 /* error - %d is not a valid p
64 ort number.\n */
65 #define OSLOHSGS_STOREID_KID_MISMATCH 17 /* error - StoreID %s
66 does not match with kid %s.\n */
67
68 #endif
69
70 #endif
71
72 #endif
73
74 #endif
75
76 #endif
77
78 #endif
79
80 #endif
81
82 #endif
83
84 #endif
85
86 #endif
87
88 #endif
89
90 #endif
91
92 #endif
93
94 #endif
95
96 #endif
97
98 #endif
99
100 #endif
101
102 #endif
103
104 #endif
105
106 #endif
107
108 #endif
109
110 #endif
111
112 #endif
113
114 #endif
115
116 #endif
117
118 #endif
119
120 #endif
121
122 #endif
123
124 #endif
125
126 #endif
127
128 #endif
129
130 #endif
131
132 #endif
133
134 #endif
135
136 #endif
137
138 #endif
139
140 #endif
141
142 #endif
143
144 #endif
145
146 #endif
147
148 #endif
149
150 #endif
151
152 #endif
153
154 #endif
155
156 #endif
157
158 #endif
159
160 #endif
161
162 #endif
163
164 #endif
165
166 #endif
167
168 #endif
169
170 #endif
171
172 #endif
173
174 #endif
175
176 #endif
177
178 #endif
179
180 #endif
181
182 #endif
183
184 #endif
185
186 #endif
187
188 #endif
189
190 #endif
191
192 #endif
193
194 #endif
195
196 #endif
197
198 #endif
199
200 #endif
201
202 #endif
203
204 #endif
205
206 #endif
207
208 #endif
209
210 #endif
211
212 #endif
213
214 #endif
215
216 #endif
217
218 #endif
219
220 #endif
221
222 #endif
223
224 #endif
225
226 #endif
227
228 #endif
229
230 #endif
231
232 #endif
233
234 #endif
235
236 #endif
237
238 #endif
239
240 #endif
241
242 #endif
243
244 #endif
245
246 #endif
247
248 #endif
249
250 #endif
251
252 #endif
253
254 #endif
255
256 #endif
257
258 #endif
259
260 #endif
261
262 #endif
263
264 #endif
265
266 #endif
267
268 #endif
269
270 #endif
271
272 #endif
273
274 #endif
275
276 #endif
277
278 #endif
279
280 #endif
281
282 #endif
283
284 #endif
285
286 #endif
287
288 #endif
289
290 #endif
291
292 #endif
293
294 #endif
295
296 #endif
297
298 #endif
299
300 #endif
301
302 #endif
303
304 #endif
305
306 #endif
307
308 #endif
309
310 #endif
311
312 #endif
313
314 #endif
315
316 #endif
317
318 #endif
319
320 #endif
321
322 #endif
323
324 #endif
325
326 #endif
327
328 #endif
329
330 #endif
331
332 #endif
333
334 #endif
335
336 #endif
337
338 #endif
339
340 #endif
341
342 #endif
343
344 #endif
345
346 #endif
347
348 #endif
349
350 #endif
351
352 #endif
353
354 #endif
355
356 #endif
357
358 #endif
359
360 #endif
361
362 #endif
363
364 #endif
365
366 #endif
367
368 #endif
369
370 #endif
371
372 #endif
373
374 #endif
375
376 #endif
377
378 #endif
379
380 #endif
381
382 #endif
383
384 #endif
385
386 #endif
387
388 #endif
389
390 #endif
391
392 #endif
393
394 #endif
395
396 #endif
397
398 #endif
399
400 #endif
401
402 #endif
403
404 #endif
405
406 #endif
407
408 #endif
409
410 #endif
411
412 #endif
413
414 #endif
415
416 #endif
417
418 #endif
419
420 #endif
421
422 #endif
423
424 #endif
425
426 #endif
427
428 #endif
429
430 #endif
431
432 #endif
433
434 #endif
435
436 #endif
437
438 #endif
439
440 #endif
441
442 #endif
443
444 #endif
445
446 #endif
447
448 #endif
449
450 #endif
451
452 #endif
453
454 #endif
455
456 #endif
457
458 #endif
459
460 #endif
461
462 #endif
463
464 #endif
465
466 #endif
467
468 #endif
469
470 #endif
471
472 #endif
473
474 #endif
475
476 #endif
477
478 #endif
479
480 #endif
481
482 #endif
483
484 #endif
485
486 #endif
487
488 #endif
489
490 #endif
491
492 #endif
493
494 #endif
495
496 #endif
497
498 #endif
499
500 #endif
501
502 #endif
503
504 #endif
505
506 #endif
507
508 #endif
509
510 #endif
511
512 #endif
513
514 #endif
515
516 #endif
517
518 #endif
519
520 #endif
521
522 #endif
523
524 #endif
525
526 #endif
527
528 #endif
529
530 #endif
531
532 #endif
533
534 #endif
535
536 #endif
537
538 #endif
539
540 #endif
541
542 #endif
543
544 #endif
545
546 #endif
547
548 #endif
549
550 #endif
551
552 #endif
553
554 #endif
555
556 #endif
557
558 #endif
559
560 #endif
561
562 #endif
563
564 #endif
565
566 #endif
567
568 #endif
569
570 #endif
571
572 #endif
573
574 #endif
575
576 #endif
577
578 #endif
579
580 #endif
581
582 #endif
583
584 #endif
585
586 #endif
587
588 #endif
589
590 #endif
591
592 #endif
593
594 #endif
595
596 #endif
597
598 #endif
599
600 #endif
601
602 #endif
603
604 #endif
605
606 #endif
607
608 #endif
609
610 #endif
611
612 #endif
613
614 #endif
615
616 #endif
617
618 #endif
619
620 #endif
621
622 #endif
623
624 #endif
625
626 #endif
627
628 #endif
629
630 #endif
631
632 #endif
633
634 #endif
635
636 #endif
637
638 #endif
639
640 #endif
641
642 #endif
643
644 #endif
645
646 #endif
647
648 #endif
649
650 #endif
651
652 #endif
653
654 #endif
655
656 #endif
657
658 #endif
659
660 #endif
661
662 #endif
663
664 #endif
665
666 #endif
667
668 #endif
669
670 #endif
671
672 #endif
673
674 #endif
675
676 #endif
677
678 #endif
679
680 #endif
681
682 #endif
683
684 #endif
685
686 #endif
687
688 #endif
689
690 #endif
691
692 #endif
693
694 #endif
695
696 #endif
697
698 #endif
699
700 #endif
701
702 #endif
703
704 #endif
705
706 #endif
707
708 #endif
709
710 #endif
711
712 #endif
713
714 #endif
715
716 #endif
717
718 #endif
719
720 #endif
721
722 #endif
723
724 #endif
725
726 #endif
727
728 #endif
729
730 #endif
731
732 #endif
733
734 #endif
735
736 #endif
737
738 #endif
739
740 #endif
741
742 #endif
743
744 #endif
745
746 #endif
747
748 #endif
749
750 #endif
751
752 #endif
753
754 #endif
755
756 #endif
757
758 #endif
759
760 #endif
761
762 #endif
763
764 #endif
765
766 #endif
767
768 #endif
769
770 #endif
771
772 #endif
773
774 #endif
775
776 #endif
777
778 #endif
779
780 #endif
781
782 #endif
783
784 #endif
785
786 #endif
787
788 #endif
789
790 #endif
791
792 #endif
793
794 #endif
795
796 #endif
797
798 #endif
799
800 #endif
801
802 #endif
803
804 #endif
805
806 #endif
807
808 #endif
809
810 #endif
811
812 #endif
813
814 #endif
815
816 #endif
817
818 #endif
819
820 #endif
821
822 #endif
823
824 #endif
825
826 #endif
827
828 #endif
829
830 #endif
831
832 #endif
833
834 #endif
835
836 #endif
837
838 #endif
839
840 #endif
841
842 #endif
843
844 #endif
845
846 #endif
847
848 #endif
849
850 #endif
851
852 #endif
853
854 #endif
855
856 #endif
857
858 #endif
859
860 #endif
861
862 #endif
863
864 #endif
865
866 #endif
867
868 #endif
869
870 #endif
871
872 #endif
873
874 #endif
875
876 #endif
877
878 #endif
879
880 #endif
881
882 #endif
883
884 #endif
885
886 #endif
887
888 #endif
889
890 #endif
891
892 #endif
893
894 #endif
895
896 #endif
897
898 #endif
899
900 #endif
901
902 #endif
903
904 #endif
905
906 #endif
907
908 #endif
909
910 #endif
911
912 #endif
913
914 #endif
915
916 #endif
917
918 #endif
919
920 #endif
921
922 #endif
923
924 #endif
925
926 #endif
927
928 #endif
929
930 #endif
931
932 #endif
933
934 #endif
935
936 #endif
937
938 #endif
939
940 #endif
941
942 #endif
943
944 #endif
945
946 #endif
947
948 #endif
949
950 #endif
951
952 #endif
953
954 #endif
955
956 #endif
957
958 #endif
959
960 #endif
961
962 #endif
963
964 #endif
965
966 #endif
967
968 #endif
969
970 #endif
971
972 #endif
973
974 #endif
975
976 #endif
977
978 #endif
979
980 #endif
981
982 #endif
983
984 #endif
985
986 #endif
987
988 #endif
989
990 #endif
991
992 #endif
993
994 #endif
995
996 #endif
997
998 #endif
999
1000 #endif
1001
1002 #endif
1003
1004 #endif
1005
1006 #endif
1007
1008 #endif
1009
1010 #endif
1011
1012 #endif
1013
1014 #endif
1015
1016 #endif
1017
1018 #endif
1019
1020 #endif
1021
1022 #endif
1023
1024 #endif
1025
1026 #endif
1027
1028 #endif
1029
1030 #endif
1031
1032 #endif
1033
1034 #endif
1035
1036 #endif
1037
1038 #endif
1039
1040 #endif
1041
1042 #endif
1043
1044 #endif
1045
1046 #endif
1047
1048 #endif
1049
1050 #endif
1051
1052 #endif
1053
1054 #endif
1055
1056 #endif
1057
1058 #endif
1059
1060 #endif
1061
1062 #endif
1063
1064 #endif
1065
1066 #endif
1067
1068 #endif
1069
1070 #endif
1071
1072 #endif
1073
1074 #endif
1075
1076 #endif
1077
1078 #endif
1079
1080 #endif
1081
1082 #endif
1083
1084 #endif
1085
1086 #endif
1087
1088 #endif
1089
1090 #endif
1091
1092 #endif
1093
1094 #endif
1095
1096 #endif
1097
1098 #endif
1099
1100 #endif
1101
1102 #endif
1103
1104 #endif
1105
1106 #endif
1107
1108 #endif
1109
1110 #endif
1111
1112 #endif
1113
1114 #endif
1115
1116 #endif
1117
1118 #endif
1119
1120 #endif
1121
1122 #endif
1123
1124 #endif
1125
1126 #endif
1127
1128 #endif
1129
1130 #endif
1131
1132 #endif
1133
1134 #endif
1135
1136 #endif
1137
1138 #endif
1139
1140 #endif
1141
1142 #endif
1143
1144 #endif
1145
1146 #endif
1147
1148 #endif
1149
1150 #endif
1151
1152 #endif
1153
1154 #endif
1155
1156 #endif
1157
1158 #endif
1159
1160 #endif
1161
1162 #endif
1163
1164 #endif
1165
1166 #endif
1167
1168 #endif
1169
1170 #endif
1171
1172 #endif
1173
1174 #endif
1175
1176 #endif
1177
1178 #endif
1179
1180 #endif
1181
1182 #endif
1183
1184 #endif
1185
1186 #endif
1187
1188 #endif
1189
1190 #endif
1191
1192 #endif
1193
1194 #endif
1195
1196 #endif
1197
1198 #endif
1199
1200 #endif
1201
1202 #endif
1203
1204 #endif
1205
1206 #endif
1207
1208 #endif
1209
1210 #endif
1211
1212 #endif
1213
1214 #endif
1215
1216 #endif
1217
1218 #endif
1219
1220 #endif
1221
1222 #endif
1223
1224 #endif
1225
1226 #endif
1227
1228 #endif
1229
1230 #endif
1231
1232 #endif
1233
1234 #endif
1235
1236 #endif
1237
1238 #endif
1239
1240 #endif
1241
1242 #endif
1243
1244 #endif
1245
1246 #endif
1247
1248 #endif
1249
1250 #endif
1251
1252 #endif
1253
1254 #endif
1255
1256 #endif
1257
1258 #endif
1259
1260 #endif
1261
1262 #endif
1263
1264 #endif
1265
1266 #endif
1267
1268 #endif
1269
1270 #endif
1271
1272 #endif
1273
1274 #endif
1275
1276 #endif
1277
1278 #endif
1279
1280 #endif
1281
1282 #endif
1283
1284 #endif
1285
1286 #endif
1287
1288 #endif
1289
1290 #endif
1291
1292 #endif
1293
1294 #endif
1295
1296 #endif
1297
1298 #endif
1299
1300 #endif
1301
1302 #endif
1303
1304 #endif
1305
1306 #endif
1307
1308 #endif
1309
1310 #endif
1311
1312 #endif
1313
1314 #endif
1315
1316 #endif
1317
1318 #endif
1319
1320 #endif
1321
1322 #endif
1323
1324 #endif
1325
1326 #endif
1327
1328 #endif
1329
1330 #endif
1331
1332 #endif
1333
1334 #endif
1335
1336 #endif
1337
1338 #endif
1339
1340 #endif
1341
1342 #endif
1343
1344 #endif
1345
1346 #endif
1347
1348 #endif
1349
1350 #endif
1351
1352 #endif
1353
1354 #endif
1355
1356 #endif
1357
1358 #endif
1359
1360 #endif
1361
1362 #endif
1363
1364 #endif
1365
1366 #endif
1367
1368 #endif
1369
1370 #endif
1371
1372 #endif
1373
1374 #endif
1375
1376 #endif
1377
1378 #endif
1379
1380 #endif
1381
1382 #endif
1383
1384 #endif
1385
1386 #endif
1387
1388 #endif
1389
1390 #endif
1391
1392 #endif
1393
1394 #endif
1395
1396 #endif
1397
1398 #endif
1399
1400 #endif
1401
1402 #endif
1403
1404 #endif
1405
1406 #endif
1407
1408 #endif
1409
1410 #endif
1411
1412 #endif
1413
1414 #endif
1415
1416 #endif
1417
1418 #endif
1419
1420 #endif
1421
1422 #endif
1423
1424 #endif
1425
1426 #endif
1427
1428 #endif
1429
1430 #endif
1431
1432 #endif
1433
1434 #endif
1435
1436 #endif
1437
1438 #endif
1439
1440 #endif
1441
1442 #endif
1443
1444 #endif
1445
1446 #endif
1447
1448 #endif
1449
1450 #endif
1451
1452 #endif
1453
1454 #endif
1455
1456 #endif
1457
1458 #endif
1459
1460 #endif
1461
1462 #endif
1463
1464 #endif
1465
1466 #endif
1467
1468 #endif
1469
1470 #endif
1471
1472 #endif
1473
1474 #endif
1475
1476 #endif
1477
1478 #endif
1479
1480 #endif
1481
1482 #endif
1483
1484 #endif
1485
1486 #endif
1487
1488 #endif
1489
1490 #endif
1491
1492 #endif
1493
1494 #endif
1495
1496 #endif
1497
1498 #endif
1499
1500 #endif
1501
1502 #endif
1503
1504 #endif
1505
1506 #endif
1507
1508 #endif
1509
1510 #endif
1511
1512 #endif
1513
1514 #endif
1515
1516 #endif
1517
1518 #endif
1519
1520 #endif
1521
1522 #endif
1523
1524 #endif
1525
1526 #endif
1527
1528 #endif
1529
1530 #endif
1531
1532 #endif
1533
1534 #endif
1535
1536 #endif
1537
1538 #endif
1539
1540 #endif
1541
1542 #endif
1543
1544 #endif
1545
1546 #endif
1547
1548 #endif
1549
1550 #endif
1551
1552 #endif
1553
1554 #endif
1555
1556 #endif
1557
1558 #endif
1559
1560 #endif
1561
1562 #endif
1563
1564 #endif
1565
1566 #endif
1567
1568 #endif
1569
1570 #endif
1571
1572 #endif
1573
1574 #endif
1575
1576 #endif
1577
1578 #endif
1579
1580 #endif
1581
1582 #endif
1583
1584 #endif
1585
1586 #endif
1587
1588 #endif
1589
1590 #endif
1591
1592 #endif
1593
1594 #endif
1595
1596 #endif
1597
1598 #endif
1599
1600 #endif
1601
1602 #endif
1603
1604 #endif
1605
1606 #endif
1607
1608 #endif
1609
1610 #endif
1611
1612 #endif
1613
1614 #endif
1615
1616 #endif
1617
1618 #endif
1619
1620 #endif
1621
1622 #endif
1623
1624 #endif
1625
1626 #endif
1627
1628 #endif
1629
1630 #endif
1631
1632 #endif
1633
1634 #endif
1635
1636 #endif
1637
1638 #endif
1639
1640 #endif
1641
1642 #endif
1643
1644 #endif
1645
1646 #endif
1647
1648 #endif
1649
1650 #endif
1651
1652 #endif
1653
1654 #endif
1655
1656 #endif
1657
1658 #endif
1659
1660 #endif
1661
1662 #endif
1663
1664 #endif
1665
1666 #endif
1667
1668 #endif
1669
1670 #endif
1671
1672 #endif
1673
1674 #endif
1675
1676 #endif
1677
1678 #endif
1679
1680 #endif
1681
1682 #endif
1683
1684 #endif
1685
1686 #endif
1687
1688 #endif
1689
1690 #endif
1691
1692 #endif
1693
1694 #endif
1695
1696 #endif
1697
1698 #endif
1699
1700 #endif
1701
1702 #endif
1703
1704 #endif
1705
1706 #endif
1707
1708 #endif
1709
1710 #endif
1711
1712 #endif
1713
1714 #endif
1715
1716 #endif
1717
1718 #endif
1719
1720 #endif
1721
1722 #endif
1723
1724 #endif
1725
1726 #endif
1727
1728 #endif
1729
1730 #endif
1731
1732 #endif
1733
1734 #endif
1735
1736 #endif
1737
1738 #endif
1739
1740 #endif
1741
1742 #endif
1743
1744 #endif
1745
1746 #endif
1747
1748 #endif
1749
1750 #endif
1751
1752 #endif
1753
1754 #endif
1755
1756 #endif
1757
1758 #endif
1759
1760 #endif
1761
1762 #endif
1763
1764 #endif
1765
1766 #endif
1767
1768 #endif
1769
1770 #endif
1771
1772 #endif
1773
1774 #endif
1775
1776 #endif
1777
1778 #endif
1779
1780 #endif
1781
1782 #endif
1783
1784 #endif
1785
1786 #endif
1787
1788 #endif
1789
1790 #endif
1791
1792 #endif
1793
1794 #endif
1795
1796 #endif
1797
1798 #endif
1799
1800 #endif
1801
1802 #endif
1803
1804 #endif
1805
1806 #endif
1807
1808 #endif
1809
1810 #endif
1811
1812 #endif
1813
1814 #endif
1815
1816 #endif
1817
1818 #endif
1819
1820 #endif
1821
1822 #endif
1823
1824 #endif
1825
1826 #endif
1827
1828 #endif
1829
1830 #endif
1831
1832 #endif
1833
1834 #endif
1835
1836 #endif
1837
1838 #endif
1839
1840 #endif
1841
1842 #endif
1843
1844 #endif
1845
1846 #endif
1847
1848 #endif
1849
1850 #endif
1851
1852 #endif
1853
1854 #endif
1855
1856 #endif
1857
1858 #endif
1859
1860 #endif
1861
1862 #endif
1863
1864 #endif
1865
1866 #endif
1867
1868 #endif
1869
1870 #endif
1871
1872 #endif
1873
1874 #endif
1875
1876 #endif
1877
1878 #endif
1879
1880 #endif
1881
1882 #endif
1883
1884 #endif
1885
1886 #endif
1887
1888 #endif
1889
1890 #endif
1891
1892 #endif
1893
1894 #endif
1895
1896 #endif
1897
1898 #endif
1899
1900 #endif
1901
1902 #endif
1903
1904 #endif
1905
1906 #endif
1907
1908 #endif
1909
1910 #endif
1911
1912 #endif
1913
1914 #endif
1915
1916 #endif
1917
1918 #endif
1919
1920 #endif
1921
1922 #endif
1923
1924 #endif
1925
1926 #endif
1927
1928 #endif
1929
1930 #endif
1931
1932 #endif
1933
1934 #endif
1935
1936 #endif
1937
1938 #endif
1939
1940 #endif
1941
1942 #endif
1943
1944 #endif
1945
1946 #endif
1947
1948 #endif
1949
1950 #endif
1951
1952 #endif
1953
1954 #endif
1955
1956 #endif
1957
1958 #endif
1959
1960 #endif
1961
1962 #endif
1963
1964 #endif
1965
1966 #endif
1967
1968 #endif
1969
1970 #endif
1971
1972 #endif
1973
1974 #endif
1975
1976 #endif
1977
1978 #endif
1979
1980 #endif
1981
1982 #endif
1983
1984 #endif
1985
1986 #endif
1987
1988 #endif
1989
1990 #endif
1991
1992 #endif
1993
1994 #endif
1995
1996 #endif
1997
1998 #endif
1999
2000 #endif
2001
2002 #endif
2003
2004 #endif
2005
2006 #endif
2007
2008 #endif
2009
2010 #endif
2011
2012 #endif
2013
2014 #endif
2015
2016 #endif
2017
2018 #endif
2019
2020 #endif
2021
2022 #endif
2023
2024 #endif
2025
2026 #endif
2027
2028 #endif
2029
2030 #endif
2031
2032 #endif
2033
2034 #endif
2035
2036 #endif
2037
2038 #endif
2039
2040 #endif
2041
2042 #endif
2043
2044 #endif
2045
2046 #endif
2047
2048 #endif
2049
2050 #endif
2051
2052 #endif
2053
2054 #endif
2055
2056 #endif
2057
2058 #endif
2059
2060 #endif
2061
2062 #endif
2063
2064 #endif
2065
2066 #endif
2067
2068 #endif
2069
2070 #endif
2071
2072 #endif
2073
2074 #endif
2075
2076 #endif
2077
2078 #endif
2079
2080 #endif
2081
2082 #endif
2083
2084 #endif
2085
2086 #endif
2087
2088 #endif
2089
2090 #endif
2091
2092 #endif
2093
2094 #endif
2095
2096 #endif
2097
2098 #endif
2099
2100 #endif
2101
2102 #endif
2103
2104 #endif
2105
2106 #endif
2107
2108 #endif
2109
2110 #endif
2111
2112 #endif
2113
2114 #endif
2115

```

```

1  /* MDS_H - header file for MDS_C
2  */
3  /* Copyright (C) 1991-2, RSA Data Security, Inc. Created 1991. All
4  rights reserved.
5
6  License to copy and use this software is granted provided that it
7  is identified as the "RSA Data Security, Inc. MDS Message-Digest
8  Algorithm" in all material mentioning or referencing this software
9  or this function.
10
11  License is also granted to make and use derivative works provided
12  that such works are identified as "derived from the RSA Data
13  Security, Inc. MDS Message-Digest Algorithm" in all material
14  mentioning or referencing the derived work.
15
16  RSA Data Security, Inc. makes no representations concerning either
17  the merchantability of this software or the suitability of this
18  software for any particular purpose. It is provided "as is"
19  without express or implied warranty of any kind.
20
21  These notices must be retained in any copies of any part of this
22  documentation and/or software.
23  */
24
25  /* MDS context */
26  typedef struct {
27      unsigned char state[4]; /* state (ABCD) */
28      unsigned char count[2]; /* number of bits, modulo 2^64 (lsb first) */
29      unsigned char buffer[64]; /* input buffer */
30      } MDS_CTX;
31
32  void OM_MDSinit_PROTO_LIST (MDS_CTX *);
33  void OM_MDSupdate_PROTO_LIST
34      ((MDS_CTX *, unsigned char *, unsigned int));
35  void OM_MDSfinal_PROTO_LIST ((unsigned char [16], MDS_CTX *));
36

```

```

71 #define S34 23
72 #define S41 6
73 #define S42 10
74 #define S43 15
75 #define S44 21
76
77 static void OH_MDStransform PROTO_LIST ((UINT4 [4], unsigned char [64])):
78     static void OH_Encode PROTO_LIST
79         ((unsigned char *, UINT4 *, unsigned int));
80     static void OH_Decode PROTO_LIST
81         ((UINT4 *, unsigned char *, unsigned int));
82     static void OH_MDS_memory PROTO_LIST ((POINTER, unsigned int));
83     static void OH_MDS_memset PROTO_LIST ((POINTER, int, unsigned int));
84
85     static unsigned char OH_PADDING[64] = {
86         0x00, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
87         0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
88         0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
89         };
90
91 /* F, G, H and I are basic MDS functions.
92 */
93 #define F(x, y, z) (((x) & (y)) | ((~x) & (z)))
94 #define G(x, y, z) (((x) & (z)) | ((y) & (~z)))
95 #define H(x, y, z) ((x) ^ (y) ^ (z))
96 #define I(x, y, z) ((y) ^ ((x) | (~z)))
97
98 /* ROTATE_LEFT rotates x left n bits.
99 */
100 #define ROTATE_LEFT(x, n) (((x) << (n)) | ((x) >> (32-(n))))
101
102 /* FF, GG, HH, and II transformations for rounds 1, 2, 3, and 4.
103 Rotation is separate from addition to prevent recomputation.
104 */
105 #define FF(a, b, c, d, x, s, ac) { \
106     (a) += F((b), (c), (d)) + (x) + (UINT4)(ac); \
107     (a) += (b); \
108 }
109 #define GG(a, b, c, d, x, s, ac) { \
110     (a) += G((b), (c), (d)) + (x) + (UINT4)(ac); \
111     (a) += ROTATE_LEFT((a), (s)); \
112     (a) += (b); \
113 }
114 #define HH(a, b, c, d, x, s, ac) { \
115     (a) += H((b), (c), (d)) + (x) + (UINT4)(ac); \
116     (a) += ROTATE_LEFT((a), (s)); \
117     (a) += (b); \
118 }
119 #define II(a, b, c, d, x, s, ac) { \
120     (a) += I((b), (c), (d)) + (x) + (UINT4)(ac); \
121     (a) += ROTATE_LEFT((a), (s)); \
122     (a) += (b); \
123 }
124
125 /* MDS initialization. Begins an MDS operation, writing a new context.
126 */
127 void OH_MDSInit (context)
128     MD5_CTX *context:
129 {
130     /* Load magic initialization constants.
131     */
132     context->sstate[0] = 0x67452301;
133     context->sstate[1] = 0xefcdab89;
134     context->sstate[2] = 0x98badcfe;
135     context->sstate[3] = 0x10325476;
136 }
137
138 /* MDS block update operation. Continues an MDS message-digest
139

```

35

[illegible]

Oct 29 1996 16:10:49	md5c.c	Page 4
211	/* MD5 basic transformation. Transforms state based on block.	
212	*/	
213	static void OM_MD5transform (state, block)	
214	UINT4 state[4];	
215	unsigned char block[64];	
216	{	
217	UINT4 a = state[0], b = state[1], c = state[2], d = state[3], x[16];	
218	OM_Decode (x, block, 64);	
219	/* Round 1 */	
220	FF (a, b, c, d, x[0], S11, 0xd76aa478); /* 1 */	
221	FF (a, b, c, d, x[1], S11, 0xe8c7b756); /* 2 */	
222	FF (d, a, b, c, x[2], S12, 0x242070db); /* 3 */	
223	FF (d, a, b, c, x[3], S12, 0xc1bdceee); /* 4 */	
224	FF (b, a, c, d, x[4], S11, 0xf57c0faf); /* 5 */	
225	FF (b, a, c, d, x[5], S11, 0x4787c62a); /* 6 */	
226	FF (d, a, b, c, x[6], S11, 0xa8104631); /* 7 */	
227	FF (d, a, b, c, x[7], S11, 0xfda69501); /* 8 */	
228	FF (b, a, c, d, x[8], S11, 0x698098d8); /* 9 */	
229	FF (b, a, c, d, x[9], S11, 0x8b44f7af); /* 10 */	
230	FF (d, a, b, c, x[10], S11, 0xffff5bb1); /* 11 */	
231	FF (d, a, b, c, x[11], S14, 0x895cd7be); /* 12 */	
232	FF (b, a, c, d, x[12], S11, 0x6b901122); /* 13 */	
233	FF (b, a, c, d, x[13], S11, 0xfd987193); /* 14 */	
234	FF (d, a, b, c, x[14], S12, 0xa679438e); /* 15 */	
235	FF (d, a, b, c, x[15], S14, 0x49b40821); /* 16 */	
236	/* Round 2 */	
237	GG (a, b, c, d, x[1], S21, 0xf61e2562); /* 17 */	
238	GG (a, b, c, d, x[2], S21, 0xc040b340); /* 18 */	
239	GG (c, d, a, b, x[3], S23, 0x265e5e51); /* 19 */	
240	GG (c, d, a, b, x[4], S23, 0xe96bc7aa); /* 20 */	
241	GG (b, c, d, a, x[5], S21, 0x362105d3); /* 21 */	
242	GG (b, c, d, a, x[6], S21, 0x24414533); /* 22 */	
243	GG (d, a, b, c, x[7], S22, 0xd8a1e681); /* 23 */	
244	GG (d, a, b, c, x[8], S22, 0xe7d3fbc8); /* 24 */	
245	GG (c, d, a, b, x[9], S24, 0x21a1cde6); /* 25 */	
246	GG (c, d, a, b, x[10], S24, 0xc3707d66); /* 26 */	
247	GG (a, b, c, d, x[11], S21, 0xf4050d87); /* 27 */	
248	GG (a, b, c, d, x[12], S23, 0x55a14ed1); /* 28 */	
249	GG (b, c, d, a, x[13], S24, 0x9a3e9051); /* 29 */	
250	GG (b, c, d, a, x[14], S24, 0xcfcfa3f8); /* 30 */	
251	GG (d, a, b, c, x[15], S21, 0x876f02d3); /* 31 */	
252	GG (d, a, b, c, x[12], S24, 0x8da4c6b1); /* 32 */	
253	/* Round 3 */	
254	HH (a, b, c, d, x[1], S31, 0xfffa3942); /* 33 */	
255	HH (a, b, c, d, x[2], S31, 0x571f6811); /* 34 */	
256	HH (d, a, b, c, x[3], S32, 0x6d9d6123); /* 35 */	
257	HH (d, a, b, c, x[4], S32, 0xf45380c1); /* 36 */	
258	HH (b, c, d, a, x[5], S31, 0xa4b5404c); /* 37 */	
259	HH (b, c, d, a, x[6], S31, 0x4bdecfa9); /* 38 */	
260	HH (d, a, b, c, x[7], S32, 0xf6bb5b60); /* 39 */	
261	HH (d, a, b, c, x[8], S32, 0x289b7ec6); /* 40 */	
262	HH (b, c, d, a, x[9], S31, 0xaea127fa); /* 41 */	
263	HH (b, c, d, a, x[10], S31, 0x321f8509); /* 42 */	
264	HH (a, b, c, d, x[11], S32, 0x2ff97861); /* 43 */	
265	HH (a, b, c, d, x[12], S32, 0x981d654c); /* 44 */	
266	HH (c, d, a, b, x[13], S31, 0x4881d05); /* 45 */	
267	HH (c, d, a, b, x[14], S31, 0x9d4d4039); /* 46 */	
268	HH (d, a, b, c, x[15], S32, 0x6f06b955); /* 47 */	
269	HH (d, a, b, c, x[12], S32, 0x1fa27cf8); /* 48 */	
270	/* Round 4 */	
271	II (a, b, c, d, x[1], S41, 0x42922441); /* 49 */	
272	II (a, b, c, d, x[2], S41, 0x432aff97); /* 50 */	
273	II (d, a, b, c, x[3], S41, 0xab942377); /* 51 */	
274	II (d, a, b, c, x[4], S41, 0x3b9a0339); /* 52 */	
275	II (b, c, d, a, x[5], S41, 0xc193a039); /* 53 */	
276	II (b, c, d, a, x[6], S41, 0xc193a039); /* 54 */	
277	II (a, b, c, d, x[7], S41, 0xc193a039); /* 55 */	
278	II (a, b, c, d, x[8], S41, 0xc193a039); /* 56 */	
279	II (c, d, a, b, x[9], S41, 0xc193a039); /* 57 */	
280	II (c, d, a, b, x[10], S41, 0xc193a039); /* 58 */	
281	II (c, d, a, b, x[11], S41, 0xc193a039); /* 59 */	
282	II (d, a, b, c, x[12], S41, 0xc193a039); /* 60 */	
283	II (d, a, b, c, x[13], S41, 0xc193a039); /* 61 */	
284	II (d, a, b, c, x[14], S41, 0xc193a039); /* 62 */	
285	II (d, a, b, c, x[15], S41, 0xc193a039); /* 63 */	
286	II (b, c, d, a, x[1], S41, 0xc193a039); /* 64 */	
287	II (b, c, d, a, x[2], S41, 0xc193a039); /* 65 */	
288	II (b, c, d, a, x[3], S41, 0xc193a039); /* 66 */	
289	II (b, c, d, a, x[4], S41, 0xc193a039); /* 67 */	
290	II (b, c, d, a, x[5], S41, 0xc193a039); /* 68 */	

Oct 29 1996 16:10:49

md5c.c

Page 3

```
141 operation, processing another message block, and updating the
142 context.
143 */
144 void OM_MD5update (context, input, inputlen)
145 MD5_CTX *context;
146 unsigned int *input;
147 {
148     unsigned int i, index, partlen;
149     /* Compute number of bytes mod 64 */
150     index = (unsigned int)((context->count[0] >> 3) & 0x3f);
151     /* Update number of bits */
152     if ((context->count[0] += ((UINT4)inputlen << 3))
153         < ((UINT4)inputlen << 3))
154         context->count[1]++;
155     context->count[1] += ((UINT4)inputlen >> 29);
156     partlen = 64 - index;
157     /* Transform as many times as possible.
158     */
159     if (inputlen > partlen) {
160         OM_MD5_memcpy
161         ((POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)input, partlen);
162         OM_MD5transform (context->state, context->buffer);
163         for (i = partlen; i < 63 < inputlen; i += 64)
164             OM_MD5transform (context->state, &input[i]);
165     }
166     index = 0;
167     else
168     {
169         /* Buffer remaining input */
170         OM_MD5_memcpy
171         ((POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
172         inputlen - i);
173     }
174     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
175     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
176     */
177     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
178     {
179         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
180         inputlen - i);
181     }
182     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
183     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
184     */
185     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
186     {
187         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
188         inputlen - i);
189     }
190     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
191     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
192     */
193     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
194     {
195         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
196         inputlen - i);
197     }
198     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
199     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
200     */
201     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
202     {
203         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
204         inputlen - i);
205     }
206     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
207     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
208     */
209     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
210     {
211         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
212         inputlen - i);
213     }
214     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
215     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
216     */
217     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
218     {
219         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
220         inputlen - i);
221     }
222     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
223     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
224     */
225     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
226     {
227         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
228         inputlen - i);
229     }
230     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
231     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
232     */
233     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
234     {
235         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
236         inputlen - i);
237     }
238     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
239     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
240     */
241     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
242     {
243         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
244         inputlen - i);
245     }
246     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
247     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
248     */
249     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
250     {
251         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
252         inputlen - i);
253     }
254     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
255     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
256     */
257     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
258     {
259         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
260         inputlen - i);
261     }
262     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
263     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
264     */
265     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
266     {
267         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
268         inputlen - i);
269     }
270     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
271     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
272     */
273     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
274     {
275         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
276         inputlen - i);
277     }
278     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
279     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
280     */
281     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
282     {
283         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
284         inputlen - i);
285     }
286     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
287     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
288     */
289     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
290     {
291         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
292         inputlen - i);
293     }
294     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
295     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
296     */
297     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
298     {
299         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
300         inputlen - i);
301     }
302     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
303     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
304     */
305     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
306     {
307         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
308         inputlen - i);
309     }
310     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
311     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
312     */
313     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
314     {
315         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
316         inputlen - i);
317     }
318     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
319     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
320     */
321     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
322     {
323         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
324         inputlen - i);
325     }
326     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
327     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
328     */
329     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
330     {
331         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
332         inputlen - i);
333     }
334     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
335     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
336     */
337     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
338     {
339         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
340         inputlen - i);
341     }
342     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
343     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
344     */
345     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
346     {
347         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
348         inputlen - i);
349     }
350     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
351     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
352     */
353     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
354     {
355         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
356         inputlen - i);
357     }
358     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
359     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
360     */
361     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
362     {
363         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
364         inputlen - i);
365     }
366     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
367     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
368     */
369     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
370     {
371         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
372         inputlen - i);
373     }
374     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
375     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
376     */
377     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
378     {
379         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
380         inputlen - i);
381     }
382     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
383     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
384     */
385     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
386     {
387         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
388         inputlen - i);
389     }
390     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
391     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
392     */
393     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
394     {
395         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
396         inputlen - i);
397     }
398     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
399     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
400     */
401     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
402     {
403         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
404         inputlen - i);
405     }
406     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
407     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
408     */
409     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
410     {
411         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
412         inputlen - i);
413     }
414     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
415     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
416     */
417     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
418     {
419         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
420         inputlen - i);
421     }
422     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
423     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
424     */
425     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
426     {
427         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
428         inputlen - i);
429     }
430     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
431     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
432     */
433     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
434     {
435         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
436         inputlen - i);
437     }
438     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
439     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
440     */
441     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
442     {
443         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
444         inputlen - i);
445     }
446     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
447     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
448     */
449     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
450     {
451         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
452         inputlen - i);
453     }
454     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
455     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
456     */
457     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
458     {
459         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
460         inputlen - i);
461     }
462     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
463     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
464     */
465     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
466     {
467         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
468         inputlen - i);
469     }
470     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
471     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
472     */
473     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
474     {
475         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
476         inputlen - i);
477     }
478     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
479     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
480     */
481     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
482     {
483         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
484         inputlen - i);
485     }
486     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
487     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
488     */
489     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
490     {
491         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
492         inputlen - i);
493     }
494     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
495     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
496     */
497     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
498     {
499         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
500         inputlen - i);
501     }
502     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
503     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
504     */
505     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
506     {
507         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
508         inputlen - i);
509     }
510     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
511     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
512     */
513     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
514     {
515         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
516         inputlen - i);
517     }
518     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
519     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
520     */
521     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
522     {
523         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
524         inputlen - i);
525     }
526     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
527     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
528     */
529     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
530     {
531         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
532         inputlen - i);
533     }
534     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
535     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
536     */
537     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
538     {
539         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
540         inputlen - i);
541     }
542     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
543     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
544     */
545     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
546     {
547         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
548         inputlen - i);
549     }
550     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
551     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
552     */
553     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
554     {
555         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
556         inputlen - i);
557     }
558     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
559     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
560     */
561     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
562     {
563         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
564         inputlen - i);
565     }
566     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
567     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
568     */
569     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
570     {
571         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
572         inputlen - i);
573     }
574     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
575     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
576     */
577     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
578     {
579         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
580         inputlen - i);
581     }
582     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
583     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
584     */
585     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
586     {
587         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
588         inputlen - i);
589     }
590     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
591     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
592     */
593     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
594     {
595         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
596         inputlen - i);
597     }
598     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
599     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
600     */
601     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
602     {
603         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
604         inputlen - i);
605     }
606     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
607     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
608     */
609     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
610     {
611         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
612         inputlen - i);
613     }
614     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
615     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
616     */
617     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
618     {
619         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
620         inputlen - i);
621     }
622     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
623     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
624     */
625     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
626     {
627         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
628         inputlen - i);
629     }
630     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
631     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
632     */
633     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
634     {
635         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
636         inputlen - i);
637     }
638     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
639     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
640     */
641     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
642     {
643         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
644         inputlen - i);
645     }
646     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
647     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
648     */
649     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
650     {
651         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
652         inputlen - i);
653     }
654     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
655     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
656     */
657     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
658     {
659         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
660         inputlen - i);
661     }
662     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
663     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
664     */
665     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
666     {
667         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
668         inputlen - i);
669     }
670     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
671     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
672     */
673     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
674     {
675         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
676         inputlen - i);
677     }
678     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
679     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
680     */
681     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
682     {
683         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
684         inputlen - i);
685     }
686     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
687     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
688     */
689     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
690     {
691         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
692         inputlen - i);
693     }
694     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
695     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
696     */
697     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
698     {
699         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
700         inputlen - i);
701     }
702     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
703     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
704     */
705     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
706     {
707         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
708         inputlen - i);
709     }
710     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
711     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
712     */
713     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
714     {
715         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
716         inputlen - i);
717     }
718     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
719     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
720     */
721     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
722     {
723         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
724         inputlen - i);
725     }
726     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
727     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
728     */
729     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
730     {
731         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
732         inputlen - i);
733     }
734     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
735     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
736     */
737     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
738     {
739         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
740         inputlen - i);
741     }
742     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
743     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
744     */
745     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
746     {
747         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
748         inputlen - i);
749     }
750     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
751     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
752     */
753     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
754     {
755         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
756         inputlen - i);
757     }
758     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
759     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
760     */
761     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
762     {
763         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
764         inputlen - i);
765     }
766     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
767     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
768     */
769     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
770     {
771         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
772         inputlen - i);
773     }
774     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
775     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
776     */
777     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
778     {
779         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
780         inputlen - i);
781     }
782     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
783     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
784     */
785     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
786     {
787         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
788         inputlen - i);
789     }
790     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
791     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
792     */
793     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
794     {
795         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
796         inputlen - i);
797     }
798     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
799     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
800     */
801     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
802     {
803         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
804         inputlen - i);
805     }
806     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
807     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
808     */
809     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
810     {
811         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
812         inputlen - i);
813     }
814     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
815     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
816     */
817     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
818     {
819         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
820         inputlen - i);
821     }
822     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
823     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
824     */
825     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
826     {
827         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
828         inputlen - i);
829     }
830     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
831     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
832     */
833     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
834     {
835         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
836         inputlen - i);
837     }
838     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
839     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
840     */
841     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
842     {
843         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
844         inputlen - i);
845     }
846     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
847     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
848     */
849     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
850     {
851         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
852         inputlen - i);
853     }
854     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
855     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
856     */
857     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
858     {
859         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
860         inputlen - i);
861     }
862     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
863     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
864     */
865     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
866     {
867         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
868         inputlen - i);
869     }
870     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
871     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
872     */
873     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
874     {
875         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
876         inputlen - i);
877     }
878     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
879     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
880     */
881     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
882     {
883         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
884         inputlen - i);
885     }
886     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
887     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
888     */
889     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
890     {
891         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
892         inputlen - i);
893     }
894     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
895     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
896     */
897     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
898     {
899         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
900         inputlen - i);
901     }
902     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
903     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
904     */
905     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
906     {
907         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
908         inputlen - i);
909     }
910     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
911     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
912     */
913     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
914     {
915         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
916         inputlen - i);
917     }
918     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
919     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
920     */
921     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
922     {
923         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
924         inputlen - i);
925     }
926     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
927     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
928     */
929     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
930     {
931         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
932         inputlen - i);
933     }
934     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
935     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
936     */
937     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
938     {
939         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
940         inputlen - i);
941     }
942     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
943     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
944     */
945     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
946     {
947         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
948         inputlen - i);
949     }
950     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
951     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
952     */
953     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
954     {
955         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
956         inputlen - i);
957     }
958     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
959     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
960     */
961     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
962     {
963         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
964         inputlen - i);
965     }
966     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
967     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
968     */
969     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
970     {
971         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
972         inputlen - i);
973     }
974     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
975     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
976     */
977     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
978     {
979         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
980         inputlen - i);
981     }
982     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
983     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
984     */
985     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
986     {
987         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
988         inputlen - i);
989     }
990     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
991     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
992     */
993     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
994     {
995         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
996         inputlen - i);
997     }
998     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
999     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
1000     */
1001     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
1002     {
1003         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
1004         inputlen - i);
1005     }
1006     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
1007     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
1008     */
1009     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
1010     {
1011         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
1012         inputlen - i);
1013     }
1014     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
1015     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
1016     */
1017     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
1018     {
1019         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
1020         inputlen - i);
1021     }
1022     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
1023     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
1024     */
1025     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
1026     {
1027         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
1028         inputlen - i);
1029     }
1030     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
1031     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
1032     */
1033     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
1034     {
1035         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
1036         inputlen - i);
1037     }
1038     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
1039     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
1040     */
1041     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
1042     {
1043         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
1044         inputlen - i);
1045     }
1046     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
1047     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
1048     */
1049     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
1050     {
1051         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
1052         inputlen - i);
1053     }
1054     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
1055     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
1056     */
1057     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
1058     {
1059         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
1060         inputlen - i);
1061     }
1062     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
1063     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
1064     */
1065     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
1066     {
1067         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
1068         inputlen - i);
1069     }
1070     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
1071     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
1072     */
1073     OM_MD5Final (digest, context)
1074     {
1075         (POINTER)context->buffer(index), (POINTER)&input[i],
1076         inputlen - i);
1077     }
1078     /* MD5 finalization. Ends an MD5 message-digest operation, writing the
1079     the message digest and zeroizing the context.
1080     */
1
```

Oct 29 1996 16:10:49 md5c.c Page 6

```

351 /* Note: Replace "for loop" with standard memset if possible.
352 */
353 static void OM_MD5_memset (output, value, len)
354 POINTER output;
355 int value;
356 unsigned int len;
357 {
358     unsigned int i;
359     for (i = 0; i < len; i++)
360         ((char *)output)[i] = (char)value;
361 }
362

```

37

Oct 29 1996 16:10:49 md5c.c Page 5

```

281 if (a, b, c, d, x[12], S41, 0x65b59c31) /* 53 */
282 if (d, a, b, c, x[3], S42, 0x8f0ccc92) /* 54 */
283 if (c, d, a, b, x[10], S43, 0xffeff47d) /* 55 */
284 if (b, c, d, a, x[1], S44, 0x85e45dd1) /* 56 */
285 if (a, b, c, d, x[8], S41, 0x6fa87e4f) /* 57 */
286 if (d, a, b, c, x[15], S42, 0xf2ce6e0) /* 58 */
287 if (c, d, a, b, x[6], S43, 0xa301d314) /* 59 */
288 if (b, c, d, a, x[13], S44, 0x4a0811a1) /* 60 */
289 if (a, b, c, d, x[4], S41, 0xf753782) /* 61 */
290 if (d, a, b, c, x[11], S42, 0xbda3af25) /* 62 */
291 if (c, d, a, b, x[2], S43, 0x2ad7d2bb) /* 63 */
292 if (b, c, d, a, x[9], S44, 0xeb86d991) /* 64 */
293
294 state[0] += a;
295 state[1] += b;
296 state[2] += c;
297 state[3] += d;
298
299 /* Zeroize sensitive information.
300 */
301 OM_MD5_memset ((POINTER)x, 0, sizeof (x));
302 }
303
304 /* Encodes input (UINT4) into output (unsigned char). Assumes len is
305    a multiple of 4.
306 */
307 static void OM_Encode (output, input, len)
308 unsigned char *output;
309 unsigned int len;
310 {
311     unsigned int i, j;
312     for (i = 0; j = 0; j < len; i++, j += 4) {
313         output[j] = (unsigned char)((input[i] & 0xff);
314         output[j+1] = (unsigned char)((input[i] >> 8) & 0xff);
315         output[j+2] = (unsigned char)((input[i] >> 16) & 0xff);
316         output[j+3] = (unsigned char)((input[i] >> 24) & 0xff);
317     }
318 }
319
320 /* Decodes input (unsigned char) into output (UINT4). Assumes len is
321    a multiple of 4.
322 */
323 static void OM_Decode (output, input, len)
324 POINTER output;
325 unsigned char *input;
326 unsigned int len;
327 {
328     unsigned int i, j;
329     for (i = 0; j = 0; j < len; i++, j += 4)
330         output[j] = ((UINT4)input[j]) | (((UINT4)input[j+1]) << 8) |
331         (((UINT4)input[j+2]) << 16) | (((UINT4)input[j+3]) << 24);
332 }
333
334 /* Note: Replace "for loop" with standard memcpy if possible.
335 */
336 static void OM_MD5_memcpy (output, input, len)
337 POINTER output;
338 POINTER input;
339 unsigned int len;
340 {
341     unsigned int i;
342     for (i = 0; i < len; i++)
343         output[i] = input[i];
344 }
345

```

Oct29 1996 16:06:24 resource.h Page 1

```

1  (((NO_DEPENDENCIES))
2  // Microsoft Developer Studio generated include file.
3  // Used by coupon.rc
4  //
5  #define IDS_COUPON 1
6  #define IDD_ABOUTBOX_COUPON 1
7  #define IDR_COUPON 1
8  #define IDI_ABOUTBOX 1
9  #define IDS_COUPON_PRC 100
10 #define IDS_COUPON_PRC_CAPTION 100
11 #define IDD_PROPERTIES_COUPON 201
12 #define IDC_EDIT1 201
13 #define IDC_EDIT2 202
14 #define IDC_EDIT3 203
15 #define IDC_EDIT4 204
16 // Next default values for new objects
17 //
18 #ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
19 #ifnot APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
20 #define _APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE 201
21 #define _APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE 32768
22 #define _APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE 205
23 #define _APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE 101
24 #endif
25 #endif
26

```



```

70  AFX_MANAGE_STATE(_afxModuleAddrThis);
71  if (!afxOLEUnregisterTypeLib(_tlib))
72      return ResultFromCode(SELFREG_E_TYPELIB);
73
74  if (!ICOLEObjectFactoryEx::UpdateRegistryAll(FALSE))
75      return ResultFromCode(SELFREG_E_CLASS);
76
77  return NOERROR;
78
79  )

```

```

1 // omdo.cpp : Implementation of CmdoApp and DLL registration.
2
3 #include "stdafx.h"
4 #include "omdo.h"
5
6 #ifdef _DEBUG
7 #define new DEBUG_NEW
8 #undef THIS_FILE
9 static char THIS_FILE[] = __FILE__;
10 #endif
11
12 CmdoApp NEAR theApp;
13
14 const GUID CDECL BASED_CODE _tlid =
15     { 0x43b6bcb0, 0xiabb, 0x1d00, { 0xa0, 0x21, 0x44, 0x45, 0x53,
16     0x54, 0, 0 } };
17
18 const WORD _wVerMajor = 1;
19 const WORD _wVerMinor = 0;
20
21 //////////////////////////////////////////////////
22 // CmdoApp::InitInstance - DLL initialization
23 //////////////////////////////////////////////////
24
25 BOOL CmdoApp::InitInstance()
26 {
27     BOOL bInit = CWinControlModule::InitInstance();
28     if (bInit)
29     {
30         // TODO: Add your own module initialization code here.
31     }
32     return bInit;
33 }
34
35 //////////////////////////////////////////////////
36 // CmdoApp::ExitInstance - DLL termination
37 //////////////////////////////////////////////////
38
39 int CmdoApp::ExitInstance()
40 {
41     // TODO: Add your own module termination code here.
42     return CWinControlModule::ExitInstance();
43 }
44
45 //////////////////////////////////////////////////
46 // DllRegisterServer - Adds entries to the system registry
47 //////////////////////////////////////////////////
48
49 void DllRegisterServer(void)
50 {
51     AFX_MANAGE_STATE(_afxModuleAddrThis);
52     if (!AfxOleRegisterTypeLib(AfxGetInstanceHandle(), _tlid))
53         return ResultFromCode(SELFREG_E_TYPELIB);
54     if (!COleObjectFactoryEx::UpdateRegistryAll(TRUE))
55         return ResultFromCode(SELFREG_E_CLASS);
56     return NOERROR;
57 }
58
59 //////////////////////////////////////////////////
60 // DllUnregisterServer - Removes entries from the system registry
61 //////////////////////////////////////////////////
62
63 void DllUnregisterServer(void)
64 {
65 }
66

```

```

1 // omdo.h : main header file for OMDO.DLL
2
3 #if !defined( __AFXCTL_H__ )
4 #error include 'afxctl.h' before including this file
5 #endif
6
7 #include "resource.h" // main symbols
8
9 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
10 // CComdoApp : See omdo.cpp for implementation.
11
12 class CComdoApp : public CWinApp
13 {
14 public:
15     BOOL InitInstance();
16     int ExitInstance();
17 };
18
19 extern const GUID CDECL _tlid;
20 extern const WORD _wMajor;
21 extern const WORD _wMinor;

```

Oct 29 1996 16:42:36 Page 1

```

// Event map
BEGIN_EVENT_MAP(CComdoCtrl, ColeControl)
//((AFX_EVENT_MAP(CComdoCtrl)
//))AFX_EVENT_MAP
END_EVENT_MAP()

// Property pages
// TODO: Add more property pages as needed. Remember to increase the count!
BEGIN_PROPPAGEIDS(CComdoCtrl, 1)
PROPPAGEID(CComdoPropPage::guid)
PROPPAGEID(CComdoPropPage2::guid)
END_PROPPAGEIDS(CComdoCtrl)

// Initialize class factory and guid
IMPLEMENT_OLECREATE_EX(CComdoCtrl, "OHND OmdoCtrl.1",
0x43b6bbc3, 0x1abb, 0x11d0, 0xa0, 0x21, 0x44, 0x45, 0x53, 0x54, 0, 0, 0)

// Type library ID and version
IMPLEMENT_OLETYPELIB(CComdoCtrl, _tlid, _wVerMajor, _wVerMinor)

// Interface IDs
const IID BASED_CODE IID_Domdo =
{ 0x43b6bbc1, 0x1abb, 0x11d0, { 0xa0, 0x21, 0x44, 0x45, 0x53, 0x54, 0, 0 } };
const IID BASED_CODE IID_DomdoEvents =
{ 0x43b6bbc2, 0x1abb, 0x11d0, { 0xa0, 0x21, 0x44, 0x45, 0x53, 0x54, 0, 0 } };

// Control type information
static const DWORD BASED_CODE _dComdoolehisc =
OLEHISC_ACTIVATHEMENVISIBLE |
OLEHISC_SETCLIENTSITEFIRST |
OLEHISC_INSIDEOUT |
OLEHISC_CANTLINKINSIDE |
OLEHISC_RECOMPOSENRESIZE;

IMPLEMENT_OLECTYPES(CComdoCtrl, IDS_OHND, _dComdoolehisc)

// ComdoCtrl::ComdoCtrlFactory::UpdateRegistry -
// Adds or removes system registry entries for ComdoCtrl
BOOL ComdoCtrl::ComdoCtrlFactory::UpdateRegistry(BOOL bRegister)
{
// TODO: Verify that your control follows apartment-model threading r
// Refer to MFC Technote 64 for more information.
// If your control does not conform to the apartment-model rules, then
// you must modify the code below, changing the 6th parameter from
// AfxAppInstallable to AfxAppThreading to AfxAppInstallable.
}

```

```

1 // CmdoCtrl.cpp : Implementation of the CmdoCtrl OLE control class.
2
3 #include "stdafx.h"
4 #include "afxinet.h"
5
6 #include "cmdo.h"
7 #include "CmdoCtrl.h"
8 #include "CmdoPpg.h"
9 #include "CmdoPropPage2.h"
10 #include "winreg.h"
11
12 #ifdef _DEBUG
13 #define new DEBUG_NEW
14 #undef THIS_FILE
15 static char THIS_FILE[] = __FILE__;
16 #endif
17
18 static char *radix64encode_noslash(char *in, int len, int *output_len);
19 static char *radix64decode_noslash(char *in, int len, int *output_len);
20 static char *radix64encode(unsigned char *table, char *in, int len);
21 static char *radix64decode(unsigned char *in, int len);
22 static char *commradix64decode(unsigned char *rev_table, char *in,
23                               int len, int *output_len);
24 static char *radix64decode_noslash(char *in, int len, int *output_len);
25
26
27
28
29
30 int isCreated = 0;
31
32 IMPLEMENT_DYNCREATE(CmdoCtrl, COleControl)
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64

```

Oct 29 1996 16:42:37 omdoctl.cpp Page 4	Oct 29 1996 16:42:37 omdoctl.cpp Page 3
<pre> 202 m_contentServer = NULL; 203 m_subscriptionServer = NULL; 204 205 m_offer = NULL; 206 207 // 208 m_storeID = _T("110000"); 209 m_storeID = _T("1308"); 210 211 if (OSL_MakeServer (m_transactServer, &m_err, _T("https"), 212 _T("lira.openmarket.com"), 2299, NULL)) 213 { 214 TRACE(m_err.message); 215 return ; 216 } 217 218 if (OSL_MakeServer (m_contentServer, &m_err, _T("http"), 219 _T("webint.openmarket.com"), 80, NULL)) 220 { 221 TRACE(m_err.message); 222 return ; 223 } 224 225 if (OSL_MakeServer (m_fulfillmentServer, &m_err, _T("http"), 226 _T("w2-182.openmarket.com"), 80, NULL)) 227 { 228 TRACE(m_err.message); 229 return ; 230 } 231 232 if (OSL_MakeServer (m_subscriptionServer, &m_err, _T("https"), 233 _T("lira.openmarket.com"), 2299, NULL)) 234 { 235 TRACE(m_err.message); 236 return ; 237 } 238 239 // 240 if (OSL_LoadKeyCacheFromFile (m_keyCache, &m_err, 241 _T("c:\\omi\\sidskpro\\conf\\demokey.kf"))) 242 if (OSL_LoadKeyCacheFromFile (m_keyCache, &m_err, 243 _T("c:\\omi\\sidskpro\\conf\\secret.kf"))) 244 { 245 TRACE(m_err.message); 246 return ; 247 } 248 249 if (OSL_GetKeyFromCache (m_key, &m_err, m_storeID, 250 m_keyCache)) 251 { 252 TRACE(m_err.message); 253 return ; 254 } 255 256 if (OSL_MakeStore (m_store, &m_err, m_storeID, 257 m_transactServer, m_fulfillmentServer, m_contentServer, 258 m_subscriptionServer, m_key)) 259 { 260 TRACE(m_err.message); 261 return ; 262 } 263 264 if (OSL_MakeOfferFromFile (m_offer, &m_err, 265 _T("c:\\omi\\sidskpro\\conf\\osl.ofr"))) 266 { 267 TRACE(m_err.message); 268 return ; 269 } 270 271 272 </pre>	<pre> 132 133 if (bRegister) 134 return AfxOleRegisterControlClass(135 m_cIsid, 136 m_lpszProgID, 137 IDS_OHMO, 138 IDS_OHMO, 139 afxRegInettable afxRegApartmentThreading, 140 DBS_OHMO, 141 _dwOleObjectMisc, 142 _tIID, 143 _wVerMajor, 144 _wVerMinor); 145 146 else 147 return AfxOleUnregisterClass(m_cIsid, m_lpszProgID); 148 149 150 // Licensing strings 151 152 static const TCHAR BASED_CODE _szLicFileName[] = _T("omdo.lic"); 153 154 static const TCHAR BASED_CODE _szLicString[] = 155 L"Copyright (c) 1996 - 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 </pre>

Oct 29 1996 16:42:37 omdoctl.cpp Page 6

```

339 DWORD keyType; // address of buffer for value type
340 DWORD buflen; // address of data buffer size
341
342 buflen = 500;
343 if (ERROR_SUCCESS == irc = RegQueryValueEx(
344     hkey, "Discount Rate", NULL,
345     &keyType, databuf, &buflen))
346 {
347     (
348         databuf[buflen] = 0;
349         m_DiscountRate = atof((const char *) databuf);
350     )
351     buflen = 500;
352     if (ERROR_SUCCESS == (irc = RegQueryValueEx(
353         hkey, "Ticket", NULL,
354         &keyType, databuf, &buflen)) )
355     {
356         (
357             databuf[buflen] = 0;
358             m_Ticket = databuf;
359             m_couponApplied = TRUE;
360         )
361     }
362     else
363     {
364         m_Ticket = "";
365         m_DiscountRate = 0.0;
366         m_couponApplied = FALSE;
367     }
368 }
369
370 if (!m_couponApplied)
371 {
372     pdc->FillRect(rcBounds, CBrush::FromHandle((HBRUSH)GetStockObj(
373         ect(GRAY_BRUSH)));
374     pdc->FillRect(rcBounds, CBrush::FromHandle((HBRUSH)GetStockObj(
375         ect(LGRAY_BRUSH)));
376     pdc->DrawRect(Lx, 0x0f0f0f, 0x0f0f0f);
377     buf = m_Price;
378     price = atof(buf);
379     price = (1.0 - m_DiscountRate) * price;
380     sprintf((char *) databuf, "%10.2lf", price);
381     showText = "$ ";
382     showText += databuf;
383     pdc->DrawText ( showText, Lx, DT_SINGLELINE | DT_CENTER | DT_VCENTER);
384 }
385
386 // ComdoCtrl::DoPropExchange - Persistence support
387
388 void ComdoCtrl::DoPropExchange(CPropExchange* pPX)
389 {
390     char *encBuf;
391     LPCTSTR origBuf;
392     ExchangeVersion(pPX, MAKELONG(_wVerMinor, _wVerMajor));
393     ColeControl::DoPropExchange(pPX);
394     // TODO: Call PX functions for each persistent custom property.
395     // String (pPX, _T("ProdName"), m_ProdName, _T(""));
396     if (pPX -> IsLoading())
397     {
398         SetProdName (m_ProdName);
399     }
400 }

```

Oct 29 1996 16:42:37 omdoctl.cpp Page 5

```

272 m_ProdName = _T("");
273 m_UniqueID = _T("");
274 m_Default = _T("");
275 m_OfferURL = _T("");
276 m_Type = _T("");
277 m_Operation = _T("");
278 m_Price = _T("");
279 m_Currency = _T("");
280 m_PdoSSI = _T("");
281 //m_URL = _T("http://paydemo.openmarket.com:80/tms-ts/bin/payment.cgi?
282 //66abb110a078c1ee7d318c2d6c8f;ssenvskid=110000.120001domain=324cur=http
283 //3a2f62fww-cs.merchant.com3a803f224eant-236goodstype=hdesc=235");
284
285 // ComdoCtrl::ComdoCtrl - Destructor
286
287 // ComdoCtrl::~ComdoCtrl()
288
289 // TODO: Cleanup your control's instance data here.
290 if (m_offer)
291     OSL_FreeOffer(&m_offer);
292
293 if (m_store)
294     OSL_FreeStore(&m_store);
295
296 if (m_TransactServer)
297     OSL_FreeServer(&m_TransactServer);
298
299 // XXX more ...
300
301 // ComdoCtrl::OnDraw - Drawing function
302
303 void ComdoCtrl::OnDraw( CDC* pdc, const CRect& rcBounds, const CRect& rcInval)
304 {
305     HKEY hkey;
306     CString couponKey;
307     m_couponApplied = FALSE;
308
309     RECT x = rcBounds;
310     CString showText;
311     double price;
312     LPCTSTR buf;
313     unsigned char databuf[500]; // address of data buffer
314     LONG rc;
315
316     // TODO: Replace the following code with your own drawing code.
317
318     couponKey = _T("");
319     couponKey += "Digital Coupons\\";
320     couponKey += m_StoreID;
321     couponKey += "\\";
322     couponKey += m_UniqueID;
323
324     if (ERROR_SUCCESS == (irc = RegOpenKeyEx(
325         HKEY_CURRENT_USER, couponKey,
326         0, KEY_ALL_ACCESS, &hkey)))
327     {
328     }
329 }

```

```
Oct 29 1996 16:42:37 PPTP omdoccli.cpp Page 7
```

```
407 )  
408  
409 pX_String(pPX, _T("UniqueID"), m_UniqueID, _T(""));  
410 if ( pPX -> IsLoading() )  
411 {  
412     SetUniqueID(m_UniqueID);  
413 }  
414  
415  
416 pX_String(pPX, _T("Detail"), m_Detail, _T(""));  
417 if ( pPX -> IsLoading() )  
418 {  
419     SetDetail(m_Detail);  
420 }  
421  
422  
423 pX_String(pPX, _T("OfferURL"), m_OfferURL, _T(""));  
424 if ( pPX -> IsLoading() )  
425 {  
426     SetOfferURL(m_OfferURL);  
427 }  
428  
429  
430 pX_String(pPX, _T("Type"), m_Type, _T(""));  
431 if ( pPX -> IsLoading() )  
432 {  
433     SetType(m_Type);  
434 }  
435  
436  
437 pX_String(pPX, _T("Operation"), m_Operation, _T(""));  
438 if ( pPX -> IsLoading() )  
439 {  
440     SetOperation(m_Operation);  
441 }  
442  
443 pX_String(pPX, _T("Price"), m_Price, _T(""));  
444 if ( pPX -> IsLoading() )  
445 {  
446     SetPrice(m_Price);  
447 }  
448  
449  
450 pX_String(pPX, _T("Currency"), m_Currency, _T(""));  
451 if ( pPX -> IsLoading() )  
452 {  
453     SetCurrency(m_Currency);  
454 }  
455  
456  
457 if ( (!pPX -> IsLoading()) && !m_IsCreated )  
458 {  
459     OSL_SetOfferCall(m_offer, m_err, "Name", OSL_Column_value,  
460         OSL_ProdName, 0);  
461     OSL_SetOfferCell(m_offer, m_err, "Price", OSL_Column_value,  
462         m_Price, 0);  
463     OSL_SetOfferCall(m_offer, m_err, "UniqueID", OSL_Column_val  
464         ue, m_UniqueID, 0);  
465     OSL_SetOfferCall(m_offer, m_err, "Detail", OSL_Column_value  
466         , m_Detail, 0);  
467     OSL_SetOfferCall(m_offer, m_err, "OfferURL", OSL_Column_val  
468         ue, m_OfferURL, 0);  
469     OSL_SetOfferCall(m_offer, m_err, "Type", OSL_Column_value,  
470         m_Type, 0);  
471     OSL_SetOfferCall(m_offer, m_err, "Operation", OSL_Column_va  
472         lue, m_Operation, 0);  
473     OSL_SetOfferCall(m_offer, m_err, "Currency", OSL_Column_val  
474         ue, m_Currency, 0);  
475 }
```

Oct 29 1996 16:42:37 omdoctl.cpp Page 10

```

609     m_Price = lpszNewValue;
610     SetModifiedFlag();
611 }
612
613 BSTR ComdoCtrl::GetCurrency()
614 {
615     return m_Currency.AllocSysString();
616 }
617
618 void ComdoCtrl::SetCurrency(LPCWSTR lpszNewValue)
619 {
620     m_Currency = lpszNewValue;
621     SetModifiedFlag();
622 }
623
624 BSTR ComdoCtrl::GetPdossi()
625 {
626     return m_Pdossi.AllocSysString();
627 }
628
629 void ComdoCtrl::SetPdossi(LPCWSTR lpszNewValue)
630 {
631     m_Pdossi = lpszNewValue;
632     SetModifiedFlag();
633 }
634
635 BSTR ComdoCtrl::GetURL()
636 {
637     return m_URL.AllocSysString();
638 }
639
640 void ComdoCtrl::SetURL(LPCWSTR lpszNewValue)
641 {
642     m_URL = lpszNewValue;
643     SetModifiedFlag();
644 }
645
646 void ComdoCtrl::OnRButtonDown(UINT nFlags, CPoint point)
647 {
648     char msg[200];
649     if ( m_couponApplied)
650     {
651         sprintf(msg, "A %d percent discount has been applied to this i
652         tem!!!", (int) (m_DiscountRate * 100.0 ));
653     }
654     else
655     {
656         sprintf(msg, "No coupon found for this item!");
657     }
658     MessageBox(NULL, msg, "Smart Digital Offer",
659         MB_ICONEXCLAMATION|MB_OK, HKEYLANGID(LANG_ENGLISH, SUB
660         *LANG_ENGLISH_US));
661 }
662
663 void ComdoCtrl::OnLButtonDblClk(UINT nFlags, CPoint point)
664 {
665     // TODO: Add your message handler code here and/or call default
666 }
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676

```

Oct 29 1996 16:42:37 omdoctl.cpp Page 9

```

539 BSTR ComdoCtrl::GetUniqueID()
540 {
541     return m_UniqueID.AllocSysString();
542 }
543
544 void ComdoCtrl::SetUniqueID(LPCWSTR lpszNewValue)
545 {
546     m_UniqueID = lpszNewValue;
547     SetModifiedFlag();
548 }
549
550 BSTR ComdoCtrl::GetDetail()
551 {
552     return m_Detail.AllocSysString();
553 }
554
555 void ComdoCtrl::SetDetail(LPCWSTR lpszNewValue)
556 {
557     m_Detail = lpszNewValue;
558     SetModifiedFlag();
559 }
560
561 BSTR ComdoCtrl::GetOfferURL()
562 {
563     return m_OfferURL.AllocSysString();
564 }
565
566 void ComdoCtrl::SetOfferURL(LPCWSTR lpszNewValue)
567 {
568     m_OfferURL = lpszNewValue;
569     SetModifiedFlag();
570 }
571
572 BSTR ComdoCtrl::GetOperation()
573 {
574     return m_Operation.AllocSysString();
575 }
576
577 void ComdoCtrl::SetOperation(LPCWSTR lpszNewValue)
578 {
579     m_Operation = lpszNewValue;
580     SetModifiedFlag();
581 }
582
583 BSTR ComdoCtrl::GetType()
584 {
585     return m_Type.AllocSysString();
586 }
587
588 void ComdoCtrl::SetType(LPCWSTR lpszNewValue)
589 {
590     m_Type = lpszNewValue;
591     SetModifiedFlag();
592 }
593
594 BSTR ComdoCtrl::GetPrice()
595 {
596     return m_Price.AllocSysString();
597 }
598
599 void ComdoCtrl::SetPrice(LPCWSTR lpszNewValue)
600 {
601 }
602
603
604
605
606
607
608

```

[illegible]

```

Oct 29 1996 16:42:37   omdoctl.cpp   Page 11

char *decBuf;
LPCSTR origBuf;
int output_len;
LPCSTR new_DO;

orgBuf = m_URL;
decBuf = radix64decode_noslash((char *)orgBuf, strlen(orgBuf), &output
                               _len);

CString myDO;

myDO = decBuf;
myDO += "?";
myDO += m_Ticket;

new_DO = myDO;

output_len = strlen(new_DO);

wchar_t *wstr = (wchar_t *)malloc(sizeof(wchar_t)*(output_len+1));
multibyte2wchar(wstr, new_DO, output_len);

LPOLECLIENTSITE pClientSite;
LPOLECONTAINER ppContainer;

if (pClientSite = this->GetClientSite())
    if ((ppContainer->GetContainer(ppContainer))!=S_OK)
        ppContainer = NULL;

HRESULT foo = HlinkNavigateString((IUnknown *)ppContainer, wstr);
free(wstr);
free((void *) decBuf);

//
// ColeControl::OnLButtonDown(CkInFlags, point):
//
// Radix-64 encoding and decoding routines.
// See RFC1421 for details.
//
/* This is a modified version of RADIX64, the "normal" one, has been
 * modified to replace the / and + with the ! and @ chars.
 * The "modified" version is called the _noslash version 5. These work
 * better in URL's.
 */
static unsigned char table_noslash[64] = {
'A','B','C','D','E','F','G','H',
'I','J','K','L','M','N','O','P',
'Q','R','S','T','U','V','W','X',
'Y','Z','@','!', ' ',' ',
'a','b','c','d','e','f','g','h',
'i','j','k','l','m','n','o','p',
'q','r','s','t','u','v','w','x',
'y','z','@','!', ' ',' '}

/* encode tables */
static unsigned char table_noslash[64] = {
'A','B','C','D','E','F','G','H',
'I','J','K','L','M','N','O','P',
'Q','R','S','T','U','V','W','X',
'Y','Z','@','!', ' ',' ',
'a','b','c','d','e','f','g','h',
'i','j','k','l','m','n','o','p',
'q','r','s','t','u','v','w','x',
'y','z','@','!', ' ',' '}

```


Oct 29 1996 16:42:37 omdoctl.cpp Page 14

```

885
886 if (in == NULL || len == 0) {
887     fprintf(stderr, "decode: bad parameters %s %d\n", 0, len);
888     return (NULL);
889 }
890 /* By definition, the length of the input buffer must be a multiple of 4.
891 */
892
893 if (len % 4 != 0) {
894     fprintf(stderr, "decode: input length not a multiple of 4\n");
895     return (NULL);
896 }
897 buflen = (len * 3) / 4;
898
899 /* Trim padding. */
900 if (in[len - 1] == '\n')
901     buflen--;
902 if (in[len - 2] == '\n')
903     buflen--;
904
905 if ((buf = (unsigned char *) malloc(buflen + 1)) == NULL) {
906     fprintf(stderr, "decode: unable to allocate %d bytes\n", buflen);
907     return (NULL);
908 }
909 /* Decode all but the last four bytes. */
910
911 p = buf;
912 for (i = 0; i < len - 4; i += 4) {
913     datum[0] = rev_table[in[i]];
914     datum[1] = rev_table[in[i + 1]];
915     datum[2] = rev_table[in[i + 2]];
916     datum[3] = rev_table[in[i + 3]];
917     *p++ = octet1(datum);
918     *p++ = octet2(datum);
919     *p++ = octet3(datum);
920     *p++ = octet4(datum);
921 }
922
923 /* And the last four bytes... */
924 datum[0] = rev_table[in[i]];
925 datum[1] = rev_table[in[i + 1]];
926 datum[2] = rev_table[in[i + 2]];
927 datum[3] = rev_table[in[i + 3]];
928 *p++ = octet1(datum);
929 if (in[i + 2] != '\n') {
930     *p++ = octet2(datum);
931     if (in[i + 3] != '\n') {
932         *p++ = octet3(datum);
933     }
934 }
935 *output_len = buflen;
936 * (buf + buflen) = 0;
937 return ((char *) buf);
938 }
939
940

```

Oct 29 1996 16:42:37 omdoctl.cpp Page 13

```

815 buflen = (len - 1) / 3 + 1;
816 if ((buf = (char *) malloc(buflen + 1)) == NULL) {
817     return (NULL);
818 }
819 /* Encode all but the last 1-3 bytes, since the result may have to be
820 padded.
821 */
822
823 p = buf;
824 for (i = 0; i < len - 3; i += 3) {
825     *p++ = table sextet1(in[i]);
826     *p++ = table sextet2(in[i]);
827     *p++ = table sextet3(in[i]);
828     *p++ = table sextet4(in[i]);
829 }
830 /* Encode remaining bytes. */
831 switch (len - i) {
832     case 1:
833         *p++ = table sextet1(in[i]);
834         *p++ = table sextet2(in[i]);
835         *p++ = table sextet3(in[i]);
836         *p++ = table sextet4(in[i]);
837         break;
838     case 2:
839         *p++ = table sextet1(in[i]);
840         *p++ = table sextet2(in[i]);
841         *p++ = table sextet3(in[i]);
842         *p++ = table sextet4(in[i]);
843         break;
844     case 3:
845         *p++ = table sextet1(in[i]);
846         *p++ = table sextet2(in[i]);
847         *p++ = table sextet3(in[i]);
848         *p++ = table sextet4(in[i]);
849         break;
850     default:
851         return (NULL);
852 }
853 *p = 0;
854 return (buf);
855 }
856
857 /* Decode radix-64 into binary. */
858
859 #define octet1(p) (((p)[0] < 2) | (((p)[1] > 4) & 0x3))
860 #define octet2(p) (((p)[1] < 4) & 0xf) | (((p)[2] > 2) & 0xf)
861 #define octet3(p) (((p)[2] < 6) & 0x3) | (((p)[3]) & 0xf)
862
863 static char *radix64decode_noslash(char *in, int len, int *output_len)
864 {
865     return (commonradix64decode(rev_table_noslash, in, len, output_len));
866 }
867
868 static char *commonradix64decode(unsigned char *rev_table, char *in, int len,
869 int *output_len)
870 {
871     int i;
872     unsigned char datum[4];
873     unsigned char *buf, *p;
874     int buflen;
875 }
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884

```

```

// OmdoCtrl.h : Declaration of the CComdoCtrl OLE control class.
//
// OmdoCtrl : See OmdoCtrl.cpp for implementation.
//
extern "C" {
#include "pdo.h"
#include "do.h"
}

class CComdoCtrl : public COleControl
{
    DECLARE_DYNCREATE(CComdoCtrl)

    // Constructor
public:
    CComdoCtrl();

    // Overrides
    // Drawing function
    virtual void OnDraw( CDC* pdc, const CRect& rcBounds, const CRect& rcInvalid);

    // Persistence
    virtual void DoPropExchange(CPropExchange* pPX);

    // Reset control state
    virtual void OnResetState();

    // Implementation
protected:
    ~CComdoCtrl();

    BEGIN_OLEFACTORY(CComdoCtrl)
        virtual BOOL VerifyUserLicense();
        virtual BOOL GetLicenseKey(DWORD, BSTR FAR*);
    END_OLEFACTORY(CComdoCtrl)

    DECLARE_OLYSPBIB(CComdoCtrl)
    DECLARE_OLEPROPSIDS(CComdoCtrl)
    DECLARE_OLETYPE(CComdoCtrl)

    // GetTypeInfo
    // Property page IDs
    // Type name and misc status

    // Message maps
    // (AFX_MSG(CComdoCtrl)
    afx_msg void OnLButtonDown(UINT nFlags, CPoint point);
    afx_msg void OnRButtonDown(UINT nFlags, CPoint point);
    //))AFX_MSG
    DECLARE_MESSAGE_MAP()

    // Dispatch maps
    // (AFX_DISPATCH(CComdoCtrl)
    afx_msg BSTR GetProdName();
    afx_msg void SetProdName(LPCTSTR lpszNewValue);
    afx_msg BSTR GetUniqueID();
    afx_msg void SetUniqueID(LPCTSTR lpszNewValue);
    afx_msg BSTR GetDetail();
    afx_msg void SetDetail(LPCTSTR lpszNewValue);
    afx_msg BSTR GetFeatureURL();
    afx_msg void SetFeatureURL(LPCTSTR lpszNewValue);
    afx_msg BSTR GetOperation();
    afx_msg void SetOperation(LPCTSTR lpszNewValue);
    afx_msg BSTR GetType();
    afx_msg void SetType(LPCTSTR lpszNewValue);
    //))AFX_DISPATCH
}

```

Oct 29 1996 16:42:37 omdoppPg.cpp Page 2

```

71 //((AFX_DATA_MAP(COmdoPropPage)
72 DDP_Text(pDX, IDC_EDIT1, m_ProdName, _T("ProdName"));
73 DDX_Text(pDX, IDC_EDIT1, m_ProdName);
74 DDP_Text(pDX, IDC_EDIT2, m_UniqueID, _T("UniqueID"));
75 DDX_Text(pDX, IDC_EDIT2, m_UniqueID);
76 DDP_Text(pDX, IDC_EDIT3, m_OfferURL, _T("OfferURL"));
77 DDX_Text(pDX, IDC_EDIT3, m_OfferURL);
78 DDP_Text(pDX, IDC_EDIT4, m_Detail, _T("Detail"));
79 DDX_Text(pDX, IDC_EDIT4, m_Detail);
80 DDP_CBString(pDX, IDC_COMBO2, m_Operation, _T("Operation"));
81 DDX_CBString(pDX, IDC_COMBO2, m_Operation);
82 DDP_CBString(pDX, IDC_COMBO1, m_Type, _T("Type"));
83 DDX_CBString(pDX, IDC_COMBO1, m_Type);
84 //))AFX_DATA_MAP
85 DDP_PostProcessing(pDX);
86
87 // ComdoPropPage message handlers
88
89
90

```

Oct 29 1996 16:42:37 omdoppPg.cpp Page 1

```

1 // OmdoPg.cpp : Implementation of the ComdoPropPage property page class.
2
3 #include "stdafx.h"
4 #include "omdo.h"
5 #include "OmdoPg.h"
6
7 #ifdef _DEBUG
8 #define new DEBUG_NEW
9 #undef THIS_FILE
10 static char THIS_FILE[] = __FILE__;
11 #endif
12
13 IMPLEMENT_DYNCREATE(COmdoPropPage, COlePropertyPage)
14
15 // Message map
16
17 BEGIN_MESSAGE_MAP(COmdoPropPage, COlePropertyPage)
18 // NOTE - ClassWizard will add and remove message map entries
19 // DO NOT EDIT what you see in these blocks of generated code :
20 //))AFX_MSG_MAP
21 END_MESSAGE_MAP()
22
23 // Initialize class factory and guid
24
25 IMPLEMENT_OLECREATE_EX(COmdoPropPage, "ONDO.OmdoPropPage.1",
26 0x43b6b5c4, 0x11d0, 0xa0, 0x21, 0x44, 0x45, 0x54, 0, 0)
27
28 // ComdoPropPage::ComdoPropPageFactory::UpdateRegistry -
29 // Adds or removes system registry entries for ComdoPropPage
30
31 BOOL ComdoPropPage::ComdoPropPageFactory::UpdateRegistry(BOOL bRegister)
32 {
33     if (bRegister)
34         return AfxOleRegisterPropertyPageClass(AfxGetInstanceHandle(),
35         m_clsId, IDS_ONDO_PPG);
36     else
37         return AfxOleUnregisterClass(m_clsId, NULL);
38 }
39
40 // ComdoPropPage::ComdoPropPage - Constructor
41
42 ComdoPropPage::ComdoPropPage() :
43     COlePropertyPage(IDB, IDS_ONDO_PPG_CAPTION)
44 {
45     //((AFX_DATA_INIT(COmdoPropPage)
46     m_ProdName = _T("");
47     m_UniqueID = _T("");
48     m_OfferURL = _T("");
49     m_Detail = _T("");
50     m_Operation = _T("");
51     m_Type = _T("");
52     //))AFX_DATA_INIT
53 }
54
55 // ComdoPropPage::DoDataExchange - Moves data between page and properties
56
57 void ComdoPropPage::DoDataExchange(CDataExchange* pDX)
58 {
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70

```

```

1 // OmdoPpg.h : Declaration of the CCondoPropPage property page class.
2
3 // OmdoPpg.h : See OmdoPpg.cpp for implementation.
4
5
6
7 class CCondoPropPage : public CDialogPropPage
8 {
9     DECLARE_DYNAMIC(CCondoPropPage)
10    DECLARE_OLECREATE_EX(CCondoPropPage)
11
12    // Constructor
13    public: CCondoPropPage();
14
15    // Dialog Data
16    enum { IDD = IDD_PROPPAGE_OHDO };
17    CString m_ProgramName;
18    CString m_UniqueID;
19    CString m_OfferURL;
20    CString m_Detail;
21    CString m_Operation;
22    CString m_Type;
23    ///AFX_DATA
24
25    // Implementation
26    protected:
27    virtual void DoDataExchange(CDataExchange* pDX); // DDX/DDV support
28
29    // Message maps
30    protected: ///AFX_MSG(CCondoPropPage)
31    /// NOTE - ClassWizard will add and remove member functions here
32    // DO NOT EDIT what you see in these blocks of generated code
33
34
35
36
37
38

```

Oct 29 1996 16:42:38 omdopropPage2.cpp Page 2

```

69 void ComdoPropPage2::DoDataExchange(CDataExchange* pDX)
70 {
71     // NOTE: ClassWizard will add DDP, DDV, and DDV calls here
72     // DO NOT EDIT what you see in these blocks of generated code :
73     ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
74     //((AFX_DATA_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
75     DDP_CBString(pDX, IDC_COMBO1, m_Currency, _T("Currency"));
76     DDP_CBString(pDX, IDC_COMBO1, m_Currency);
77     DDP_Text(pDX, IDC_EDIT1, m_Price, _T("Price"));
78     DDP_Text(pDX, IDC_EDIT1, m_Price);
79     //))AFX_DATA_MAP
80     DDP_PostProcessing(pDX);
81 }
82 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
83 // ComdoPropPage2 message handlers
84 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
85 void ComdoPropPage2::OnCreatePDD()
86 {
87     // TODO: Add your control notification handler code here
88 }
89
90
91
92

```

Oct 29 1996 16:42:38 omdopropPage2.cpp Page 1

```

1 // OmdoPropPage2.cpp : Implementation file
2
3 #include "stdafx.h"
4 #include "OmdoPropPage2.h"
5 #include "OmdoPropPage2.h"
6
7 #ifdef _DEBUG
8 #define new DEBUG_NEW
9 #undef THIS_FILE
10 static char THIS_FILE[] = __FILE__;
11 #endif
12
13 // ComdoPropPage2 dialog
14
15 IMPLEMENT_DYNCREATE(ComdoPropPage2, CDialog)
16
17 // Message map
18
19 BEGIN_MESSAGE_MAP(ComdoPropPage2, CDialog)
20     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
21     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
22     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
23     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
24     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
25     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
26     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
27     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
28     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
29     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
30     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
31     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
32     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
33     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
34     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
35     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
36     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
37     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
38     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
39     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
40     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
41     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
42     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
43     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
44     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
45     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
46     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
47     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
48     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
49     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
50     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
51     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
52     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
53     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
54     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
55     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
56     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
57     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
58     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
59     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
60     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
61     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
62     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
63     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
64     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
65     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
66     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
67     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
68     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
69     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
70     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
71     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
72     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
73     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
74     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
75     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
76     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
77     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
78     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
79     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
80     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
81     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
82     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
83     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
84     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
85     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
86     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
87     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
88     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
89     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
90     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
91     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
92     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
93     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
94     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
95     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
96     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
97     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
98     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
99     //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)
100    //((AFX_MSG_MAP(ComdoPropPage2)

```

```

1 // OnDoPropPage2.h : header file
2
3 //
4 // OnDoPropPage2 : Property page dialog
5
6 class OnDoPropPage2 : public CDialog
7 {
8     DECLARE_DYNAMIC(OnDoPropPage2)
9     DECLARE_OLECREATE_EX(OnDoPropPage2)
10
11 // Constructors
12 public:
13     OnDoPropPage2();
14
15 // Dialog Data
16     //{{AFX_DATA(OnDoPropPage2)
17     enum { IDD = IDD_PROP_PAGE_ONDO2 };
18     CString m_Currency;
19     CString m_Price;
20     //}}AFX_DATA
21
22 // Implementation
23 protected:
24     virtual void DoDataExchange(CDataExchange* pDX); // BDX/NUV sup
25
26 //port
27 // Message maps
28 protected:
29     //{{AFX_MSG(OnDoPropPage2)
30     afx_msg void OnCreate();
31     //}}AFX_MSG
32     DECLARE_MESSAGE_MAP()
33 }

```

Oct 29 1996 16:42:38 pdo.h Page 2

```

55  /* Environment Definitions */
56
57  #if defined(_WIN32) || defined(_MSC_VER)
58  #include <windows.h>
59  #else
60  #include <WINAPI>
61  #endif
62
63  #include <stdlib.h>
64
65  /* SecureLink Definitions */
66
67  #include "pdmsg.h"
68
69  #ifndef OSL_MAX_MESSAGE
70  #define OSL_MAX_MESSAGE 512
71  #endif
72
73  #ifndef FALSE
74  #define FALSE 0
75  #endif
76
77  #ifndef TRUE
78  #define TRUE 1
79  #endif
80
81  /* Offer Base Types */
82
83  typedef char OSL_Char;
84  typedef char* OSL_String;
85  typedef const char* OSL_Const_String;
86  typedef int OSL_Status;
87
88  /* Offer Structure
89  ** An OM-SecureLink SDK Offer is an opaque structure consisting of ...
90  ** A "Header" composed of structure properties.
91  ** A "Table" of Digital Offer (DO) attributes and associated information:
92  ** Each "Row" of the table represents a single attribute.
93  ** The "Columns" hold the attribute properties (e.g., name, value,
94  ** default value, constraint rules).
95  ** The intersection of a Row and a Column is a "Cell" holding
96  ** a single property.
97  ** An SDK Offer structure is constructed and modified as follows:
98  ** 1. Create an empty (null) Offer structure.
99  ** 2. Fill in the Header properties, filling in the Cells one at a time.
100  ** 3. Create a Row for each attribute, modifying any Cells.
101  ** 4. Release the Offer.
102  ** 5. Release a DO (string) from an Offer.
103  ** 6. Release/free the Offer and associated heap memory.
104  ** The SecureLink SDK functions perform one or more of these actions.
105
106  typedef void* OSL_Offer;
107
108  */

```

Oct 29 1996 16:42:38 pdo.h Page 1

```

1  /* pdo.h -- Pre-Digital Offer API
2  ** Copyright (c) 1996 Open Market, Inc.
3  ** All rights reserved.
4  ** This software contains proprietary and confidential information and
5  ** remains the unpublished property of Open Market, Inc. Use, disclosure,
6  ** or reproduction is prohibited except as permitted by express written
7  ** license agreement with Open Market, Inc.
8  **
9  ** $Id: pdo.h,v 1.1 1996/08/08 15:36:06 henry Exp $
10
11  #ifndef PDO_H
12  #define PDO_H
13
14  #ifdef __cplusplus
15  extern "C"
16  #endif
17
18  /* Table of Contents
19  Definitions
20  Functions:
21  OSL_MakeOffer
22  OSL_FreeOffer
23  OSL_MakeOfferFromFile
24  OSL_MakeOfferFromString
25  OSL_LoadOfferFromSSI
26
27  OSL_WriteOfferToFile
28  OSL_WriteOfferToString
29  OSL_WriteOfferToSSI
30
31  OSL_SetOfferHeaderValue
32  OSL_SetOfferCell
33  OSL_RemoveOfferRow
34
35  OSL_GetOfferAttributes
36  OSL_GetOfferRequiredAttributes
37
38  OSL_CheckOffer
39  OSL_CheckOfferValueType
40  OSL_CheckOfferValueRequired
41  OSL_CheckOfferValueProhibited
42  OSL_CheckOfferValueConstraints
43
44  OSL_GetOfferMessage
45
46  */
47
48  /* Offer Definitions
49
50  */
51
52  #endif
53
54  */

```

Oct 28 1996 16:42:38 pdo.h Page 4

```

187 OSL_Status WINAPI OSL_MakeOfferFromFile(OSL_Offer* offer, OSL_Error* error,
188 OSL_Const_String pathname);
189
190 OSL_Status WINAPI OSL_MakeOfferFromString(OSL_Offer* offer, OSL_Error* error,
191 OSL_Const_String description);
192
193 OSL_Status WINAPI OSL_LoadOfferFromSSL(OSL_Offer offer, OSL_Error* error,
194 OSL_Const_String ssl, long* pdocOffset, long* pdocLength,
195 long* pdocOffset, long* pdocLength);
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203 OSL_Status WINAPI OSL_WriteOfferToFile(OSL_Offer offer, OSL_Error* error,
204 OSL_Const_String pathname, const char* model);
205
206 OSL_Status WINAPI OSL_WriteOfferToString(OSL_Offer offer, OSL_Error* error,
207 OSL_String buffer, int maxSize);
208
209 OSL_Status WINAPI OSL_WriteOfferToSSL(OSL_Offer offer, OSL_Error* error,
210 OSL_Const_String text, OSL_String pdoc, int maxSize);
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

```

16

Oct 28 1996 16:42:38 pdo.h Page 3

```

132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

```



```

243 OSL_Error' error;
244 OSL_String allBuffers, const int maxBuffers,
245 const int maxSize, int* rowsFound);
246
247 OSL_Status WINAPI OSL_GetOfferRequiredAttributes(OSL_Offer offer,
248 OSL_Error* error,
249 OSL_String allBuffers, const int maxBuffers,
250 const int maxSize, int* rowsFound);
251
252 //-----
253 // Validate an Offer.
254 //-----
255
256 OSL_Status WINAPI OSL_CheckOffer(OSL_Offer offer, OSL_Error* error);
257
258 OSL_Status WINAPI OSL_CheckOfferValueType(OSL_Offer offer, OSL_Error* error,
259 OSL_Const_String rowName);
260
261 OSL_Status WINAPI OSL_CheckOfferValueRequired(OSL_Offer offer, OSL_Error* error
262 or
263 OSL_Const_String rowName);
264
265 OSL_Status WINAPI OSL_CheckOfferValueProhibited(OSL_Offer offer, OSL_Error* error
266 or
267 OSL_Const_String rowName);
268
269 OSL_Status WINAPI OSL_CheckOfferValueConstraints(OSL_Offer offer, OSL_Error* error,
270 OSL_Const_String rowName);
271
272 // Offer Messages
273 //-----
274
275 char* WINAPI OSL_GetOfferMessage(OSL_Status status);
276
277 #ifdef _cplusplus
278 }
279 #endif
280 #endif /* PDO_H */
281

```

Oct 29 1996 16:42:39 pdomsgs.h Page 1

```

/* OH-SecureLink error codes. Heavily based on Unix error codes.
*/
#define tlerno_h
#define tlerno_h

/* OH-SecureLink error */
#define OSL_NO_ERROR 0 /* No error. */
#define OSL_ERR_NO_ERROR 1 /* Opening file output file as read. */
#define OSL_ERR_OVERFLOW 2 /* Buffer overflow. */
#define OSL_ERR_ATTRIBUTE 3 /* Attribute (row) name is NULL or empty. */
#define OSL_ERR_ROW_NAME 4 /* Row for name doesn't exist. */
#define OSL_ERR_HASH_ROW 5 /* Hash table entry creation error. */
#define OSL_ERR_HASH_COLUMN 6 /* Invalid column value. */
#define OSL_ERR_ROW_DATA 7 /* Row data is NULL. */
#define OSL_ERR_HASH_EMPTY 8 /* Hash table is empty. */
#define OSL_ERR_ENTRY_EXIST 9 /* Attempting to rename slot to another existin
/* slot. */
#define OSL_ERR_OFFER_COL 10 /* Invalid offer column value. */
#define OSL_ERR_RESERVED 11 /* Reserved message 11. */
#define OSL_ERR_SYS_ERROR 12 /* System error; see strerror. */
#define OSL_ERR_PARSE 13 /* Parsing error. */
#define OSL_ERR_TOO_MANY_OFFERS 14 /* Parsing offers in configuration. */
#define OSL_ERR_NONAME 15 /* Row doesn't have a name. */
#define OSL_ERR_FALSE 16 /* False. (not required/prohibited) */
#define OSL_ERR_FALSE 17 /* Required slot wasn't found. */
#define OSL_ERR_MISSING_REQ 18 /* Invalid attribute in TCL command. */
#define OSL_ERR_TCL_INVALID 19 /* Wrong number of args in TCL cmd. */
#define OSL_ERR_TCL_ARGS 20 /* List has odd number of items. */
#define OSL_ERR_TCL_ODD 21 /* TCL SplitList error. */
#define OSL_ERR_TCL_SPLIT 22 /* True. (required/prohibited) */
#define OSL_ERR_FAILED 23 /* Constraint/type check passed. */
#define OSL_ERR_FAILED 24 /* Constraint/type check failed. */
#define OSL_ERR_FAILED 25 /* Cell value not set. */
#define OSL_ERR_FAILED 26 /* Row prohibited. */
#define OSL_ERR_FAILED 27 /* Offer pointer pass in NULL. */
#define OSL_ERR_FAILED 28 /* Reserved message 28. */
#define OSL_ERR_FAILED 29 /* Row is Required. */
#define OSL_ERR_FAILED 30 /* Last defined error value. */
#define OSL_ERR_FAILED 31
#define OSL_ERR_FAILED 32
#define OSL_ERR_FAILED 33
#define OSL_ERR_FAILED 34
#define OSL_ERR_FAILED 35
#define OSL_ERR_FAILED 36
#define OSL_ERR_FAILED 37
#define OSL_ERR_FAILED 38
#define OSL_ERR_FAILED 39
#define OSL_ERR_FAILED 40
#define OSL_ERR_FAILED 41
#define OSL_ERR_FAILED 42
#define OSL_ERR_FAILED 43
#define OSL_ERR_FAILED 44
#define OSL_ERR_FAILED 45

```

Oct 29 1996 16:42:39 resource.c (Page 1)

```

1 1 //((NO_DEPENDENCIES))
2 // Microsoft Developer Studio generated include file.
3 //
4 // Used by omdo.rc
5
6 #define IDS_OHDO 1
7 #define IDD_ABOUTBOX_OHDO 1
8 #define IDB_OHDO 1
9 #define IDI_ABOUTDLL 2
10 #define IDS_OHDO_PPG 100
11 #define IDD_PROPPAGE_OHDO 101
12 #define IDS_OHDO_PPG_CAPTION 102
13 #define IDS_OHDO_PPG2 105
14 #define IDD_PROPPAGE_OHDO2 201
15 #define IDC_EDIT1 202
16 #define IDC_EDIT2 203
17 #define IDC_EDIT3 204
18 #define IDC_EDIT4 205
19 #define IDC_RADIO1 206
20 #define IDC_RADIO2 207
21 #define IDC_RADIO3 208
22 #define IDC_CONBO1 212
23 #define IDC_CONBO2 212
24 #define IDC_LIST1 215
25
26 // Next default values for new objects
27
28 #ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
29 #undef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
30 #define _APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE 205
31 #define _APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE 32768
32 #define _APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE 101
33 #define _APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE 101
34 #endif
35

```

```
Oct 29 1996 16:42:39 "stdafx.cpp" Page 1
1 // stdafx.cpp : source file that includes just the standard includes
2 // stdafx.pch will be the pre-compiled header
3 // stdafx.obj will contain the pre-compiled type information
4 #include "stdafx.h"
5
```

Oct 29 1996 16:42:40 sidafx.h Page 11

```

1 // stdafx.h : include file for standard system include files,
2 // or project specific include files that are used frequently,
3 // but are changed infrequently
4
5 #define VC_EXTRALEAN // Exclude rarely-used stuff from Windows head
6 #include <afxctl.h> // MFC support for OLE Controls
7
8 // Delete the two includes below if you do not wish to use the MFC
9 // database classes
10 #include <afxdb.h> // MFC database classes
11 #include <afxdao.h> // MFC DAO database classes
12 #endif // _UNICODE
13
14

```

- 84 -

What is claimed is:

1. A network-based system for controlled transfer of information, comprising:

a client computer;

5 a server computer; and

an information source computer;

the client computer, the server computer, and the information source computer being interconnected by a computer network;

10 the server computer being programmed to transmit to the client computer a document containing a channel object corresponding to a communication service to be provided over an information transfer channel between the information source computer and the client computer;

15 the client computer being programmed to activate the channel object received from the server computer, and, in response to activation of the channel object, to cause an access ticket to be stored that indicates that a user of the client computer permits the information
20 source computer to communicate with the user over the channel;

the information source computer being programmed to transmit information to the client computer over the channel;

25 the client computer being programmed to receive the information from the information source computer over the channel, based on the stored access ticket.

2. The network-based system of claim 1 wherein the information source computer is the server computer.

30 3. The network-based system of claim 1 wherein the information source computer is distinct from the server computer.

- 85 -

4. The network-based system of claim 1 wherein the channel comprises a broadcast or multicast channel.

5. The network-based system of claim 4 wherein the channel further comprises a specific time period
5 during which the information from the information source computer is to be transmitted over the broadcast or multicast channel.

6. The network-based system of claim 1 wherein the channel comprises the computer network linking the
10 client computer and the information source computer and the information from the information source computer is received by the client computer via an asynchronous communication over the computer network.

7. The network-based system of claim 1 further
15 comprising a notification server, the client computer being programmed to store the access ticket at the notification server, the notification server being programmed to receive the information from the information source computer over the channel based on the
20 stored access ticket and to transmit the information to the client computer.

8. The network-based system of claim 7 wherein the notification server comprises a filtering mail gateway.

25 9. The network-based system of claim 1 wherein the client is programmed to store the access ticket at the client computer.

10. The network-based system of claim 1 wherein the channel object comprises identifying data specific to

- 86 -

the information to be provided by the information source computer.

11. The network-based system of claim 10 wherein the client computer is pre-programmed to activate the
5 channel object if the identifying data falls within preset parameters.

12. The network-based system of claim 1 wherein the client computer is programmed to receive a request from the user to activate the channel object and to
10 activate the channel object in response to the request.

13. The network-based system of claim 1 wherein the client computer is programmed to cause a message to be transmitted to the server computer indicating the user's interest in the information supplied by the
15 information source computer.

14. The network-based system of claim 1 wherein the channel object comprises icon data and the client computer is programmed to display the icon data to the user.

20 15. The network-based system of claim 1 wherein the client computer is programmed to cause the access ticket to be stored for a limited period of time.

16. The network-based system of claim 1 wherein the information from the information source computer is
25 encrypted and the client computer is programmed to receive a decryption key upon payment of a fee for use of the information and to decrypt the information from the information source computer using the key.

- 87 -

17. The network-based system of claim 1 wherein the communication service is an asynchronous communication service, and the client computer is programmed to receive the information from the information source computer asynchronously over the channel.

18. A method of controlling transfer of information in a computer network comprising a client computer, a server computer, and an information source computer, comprising the steps of:

transmitting from the server computer to the client computer a document containing a channel object corresponding to a communication service to be provided over an information transfer channel between the information source computer and the client computer;
activating the channel object received by the client computer from the server computer;
in response to activation of the channel object, causing an access ticket to be stored that indicates that a user of the client computer permits the information source computer to communicate with the user over the channel;

transmitting information from the information source computer to the client computer over the channel;
and

receiving the information from the information source computer at the client computer over the channel based on the stored access ticket.

19. A network-based system for smart digital offer pricing, comprising:
a client computer; and
an offer-providing server computer;

- 88 -

the client computer and the offer-providing server computer being interconnected by a computer network;

the offer-providing server computer being programmed to transmit a document to the client computer
5 comprising a smart digital offer object;

the client computer being programmed to store user-specific information at the client computer, to receive the document comprising the smart digital offer object, to activate the smart digital offer object at the
10 client computer, which, upon activation, provides an offer to the client computer based on the stored user-specific information, and to transmit an acceptance of the offer to the offer-providing server together with an authenticator;

15 the offer-providing server being programmed to verify the authenticator and to cause the offer to be fulfilled based on verification of the authenticator.

20. The network-based system of claim 19 wherein the smart digital offer object is activated in a smart
20 card on the client computer.

21. The network-based system of claim 19 wherein the smart digital offer comprises a digital signature or code to protect the smart digital offer against unauthorized tampering, and the client computer is
25 programmed to receive the smart digital offer, to activate the smart digital offer on the client computer, and to transmit the smart digital offer back to the offer-providing server upon acceptance of the offer.

22. The network-based system of claim 19 wherein
30 the client user-specific information comprises user profile information.

- 89 -

23. The network-based system of claim 22 wherein the client computer is programmed to ask the user whether the user wishes to reveal the user profile information and the client computer releases the user profile
5 information for use by the smart digital offer only if the user authorizes release of the user profile information.

24. A method of smart digital offer pricing in a computer network comprising a client computer and an
10 offer-providing server computer, comprising the steps of:
storing user-specific information at the client computer;
transmitting a document from the offer-providing server computer to the client computer comprising a smart
15 digital offer object;
receiving, at the client computer, the document comprising the smart digital offer object;
activating the smart digital offer object at the client computer, which, upon activation, provides an
20 offer to the client computer based on the stored user-specific information;
transmitting an acceptance of the offer from the client computer to the offer-providing server together with an authenticator;
25 verifying the authenticator at the offer-providing server; and
fulfilling the offer based on verification of the authenticator.

25. A network-based system for coupon-based smart
30 digital offer pricing, comprising:
a client computer;
a coupon-providing server computer; and
an offer-providing server computer;

- 90 -

the client computer, the coupon-providing server computer, and the offer-providing server computer being interconnected by a computer network;

the coupon-providing server computer being
5 programmed to transmit coupon information to the client computer together with an authenticator;

the client computer being programmed to receive the coupon information and the authenticator and to cause the coupon information and the authenticator to be
10 stored;

the offer-providing server computer being programmed to transmit a document to the client computer corresponding to a smart digital offer object;

the client computer being programmed to receive
15 the document corresponding to the smart digital offer object, to activate the smart digital offer object, which, upon activation, verifies the authenticator and provides an offer to the client computer based on the stored coupon information, and to transmit an acceptance
20 of the offer to the offer-providing server.

26. The network-based system of claim 25 wherein the coupon-providing server computer is distinct from the offer-providing server computer.

27. The network-based system of claim 25 wherein
25 the coupon information comprises a coupon expiration date.

28. The network-based system of claim 25 wherein the client computer is programmed to periodically remind the user of the coupon information.

30 29. The network-based system of claim 25 wherein the smart digital offer object is activated in the offer-

- 91 -

providing computer and the client computer is programmed to cause the coupon information to be transmitted to the offer-providing computer.

30. The network-based system of claim 29 wherein
5 the coupon information comprises a code verifiable by the smart digital offer object to ensure validity of the coupon information.

31. The network-based system of claim 25 wherein
the coupon information comprises a digital receipt
10 corresponding to a purchase of a product.

32. The network-based system of claim 25 wherein
the coupon-providing server is programmed to notify the offer-providing server of coupon distribution frequency.

33. The network-based system of claim 25 wherein
15 the offer-providing server is programmed to notify the coupon-providing server of offer acceptance frequency.

34. A method of coupon-based smart digital offer pricing in a computer network comprising a client computer, a coupon-providing server computer, and an
20 offer-providing server computer, comprising the steps of:
transmitting coupon information from the coupon-providing server computer to the client computer together with an authenticator;
receiving the coupon information and the
25 authenticator at the client computer;
causing the coupon information and the authenticator to be stored;
transmitting a document from the coupon-providing server computer to the client computer corresponding to a
30 smart digital offer object;

- 92 -

receiving, at the client computer the document corresponding to the smart digital offer object

activating the smart digital offer object, which, upon activation, verifies the authenticator and provides
5 an offer to the client computer based on the stored coupon information; and

transmitting an acceptance of the offer from the client computer to the offer-providing server.

35. A network-based system for automatic transfer
10 of information pertaining to a person profile of a user, comprising:

a client computer; and

a server computer;

the client computer and the server computer being
15 interconnected by a computer network;

the server computer being programmed to transmit to the client computer a request for personal profile information pertaining to a user of the client computer;

the client computer being programmed to receive
20 the request for personal profile information, and to activate a client avatar at the client computer that compares the request for personal profile information with a security profile of the user limiting access to personal profile information and that causes a subset of
25 a personal profile of the user to be transmitted to the server computer based on the request for personal profile information and the security profile;

the server computer being programmed to transmit to the client computer information customized for the
30 user based on the subset of the personal profile of the user.

36. The network-based system of claim 35 further comprising an agency computer programmed to store the

- 93 -

personal profile, wherein the client avatar causes an authorization message to be transmitted to the agency computer authorizing the agency computer to release the subset of the personal profile, and the agency computer
5 is programmed to transmit the subset of the personal profile to the server computer.

37. The network-based system of claim 36 wherein the agency computer comprises a trusted mail server.

38. The network-based system of claim 35 wherein
10 the security profile comprises a list of trusted server computers and the client avatar causes the subset of the personal profile of the user to be transmitted to the server computer if the server computer is on the list of trusted server computers.

15 39. The network-based system of claim 35 wherein the security profile comprises instructions to query the user before releasing certain items of personal profile information and the client avatar queries the user if the request for personal profile information pertains to one
20 of the certain items of personal profile information and causes the one of the certain items of personal profile information to be transmitted to the server computer only if the client avatar receives a consent from the user.

40. The network-based system of claim 35 wherein
25 the information customized for the user and transmitted by the server computer to the client computer comprises a commercial offer having user-specific terms based on the subset of the personal profile of the user.

41. The network-based system of claim 35 wherein
30 the information customized for the user and transmitted

- 94 -

by the server computer to the client computer comprises a catalog having user-specific content.

42. The network-based system of claim 35 wherein the information customized for the user and transmitted
5 by the server computer to the client computer contains a channel object corresponding to a channel for information transfer to the client computer.

43. The network-based system of claim 42 wherein the client computer is programmed to activate the channel
10 object received from the server computer, and, in response to activation of the channel object, to store an access ticket that indicates that a user of the client computer permits information to be received over the channel, and to receive the information over the channel
15 based on the stored access ticket.

44. The network-based system of claim 35 wherein the information customized for the user and transmitted by the server computer to the client computer is transmitted over a channel specified by a channel object
20 transmitted by the server computer to the client computer.

45. A method for automatic transfer of information pertaining to a person profile of a user in a computer network comprising a client computer and a
25 server computer, comprising the steps of:

transmitting from the server computer to the client computer a request for personal profile information pertaining to a user of the client computer;
receiving at the client computer the request for
30 personal profile information;

- 95 -

activating a client avatar at the client computer that compares the request for personal profile information with a security profile of the user limiting access to personal profile information and that causes a
5 subset of a personal profile of the user to be transmitted to the server computer based on the request for personal profile information and the security profile; and

transmitting from the server computer to the
10 client computer information customized for the user based on the subset of the personal profile of the user.

46. A network-based system for metering of a user's access to linked information, comprising:

a client computer; and
15 a server computer;
the client computer and the server computer being interconnected by a computer network;

the server computer being programmed to transmit to the client computer a document containing an embedded
20 link;

the client computer being programmed to activate the embedded link when at least a portion of the document is displayed, to record activation of the embedded link in a metering log, and to cause information stored in the
25 metering log pertaining to activation of the embedded link to be transmitted to the server computer.

47. The network-based system of claim 46 further comprising an agency computer, wherein the client computer is programmed to communicate information from
30 the metering log to the agency computer for storage and the agency computer is programmed to cause the information from the metering log to be transmitted to the server computer.

- 96 -

48. The network-based system of claim 47 wherein the agency computer is programmed to store billing records corresponding to the information from the metering log.

5 49. The network-based system of claim 46 wherein the client computer is programmed to cause the information stored in the metering log pertaining to activation of the embedded link to be transmitted immediately if the embedded link comprises an instruction
10 to transmit it immediately.

50. The network-based system of claim 46 wherein the embedded link is structured to participate in display refresh of the document but is not structured to affect visual appearance of the document.

15 51. The network-based system of claim 50 wherein the client computer is programmed to record in the metering log mouse-click activity on the portion of the document corresponding to the embedded link and to allow the mouse-click activity to pass on to objects on the
20 document other than the embedded link.

52. The network-based system of claim 46 wherein the embedded link is a link to a document other than the document containing the embedded link.

25 53. The network-based system of claim 46 wherein the embedded link is structured to participate in display refresh of the document and affects visual appearance of the document.

54. The network-based system of claim 53 wherein the embedded link is structured to require the client

computer to verify the presence of the metering log on the client computer before allowing the client computer to activate the embedded link.

55. The network-based system of claim 53 wherein
5 the embedded link is structured to require the client computer to search for information stored on the client computer pertaining to authorization of the user activate the embedded link.

56. A method for metering a user's access to
10 linked information in a computer network comprising a client computer and a server computer, comprising the steps of:

transmitting from the server computer to the client computer a document containing an embedded link;
15 activating the embedded link at the client computer when at least a portion of the document corresponding to the embedded link is displayed;
recording activation of the embedded link in a metering log; and
20 causing information stored in the metering log pertaining to activation of the embedded link to be transmitted to the server computer.

1/9

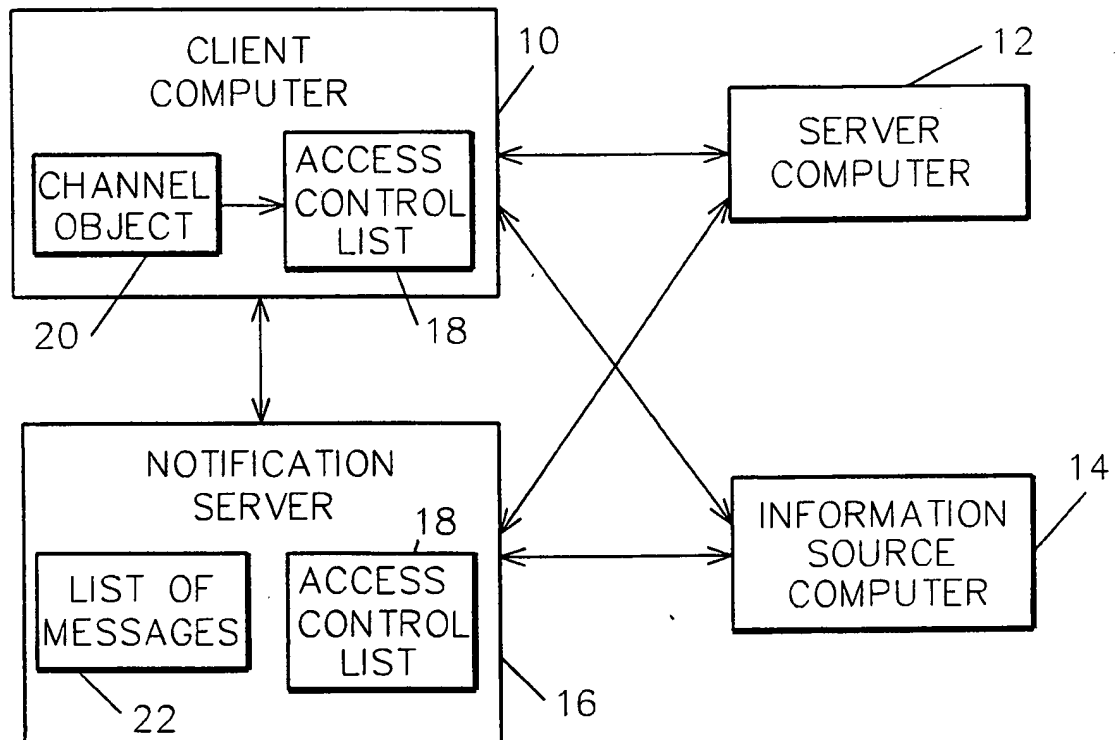


FIG. 1

2/9

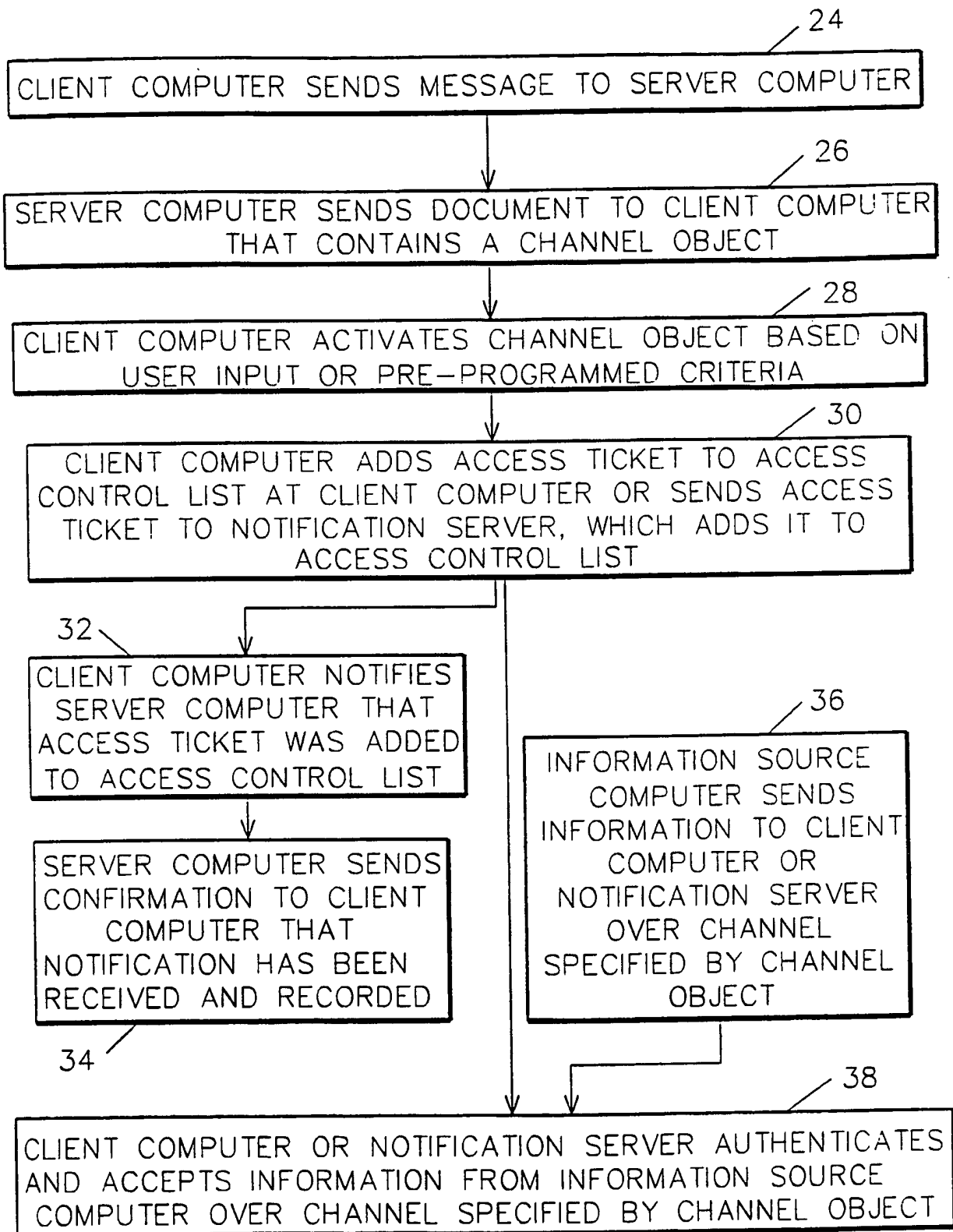


FIG. 2

3/9

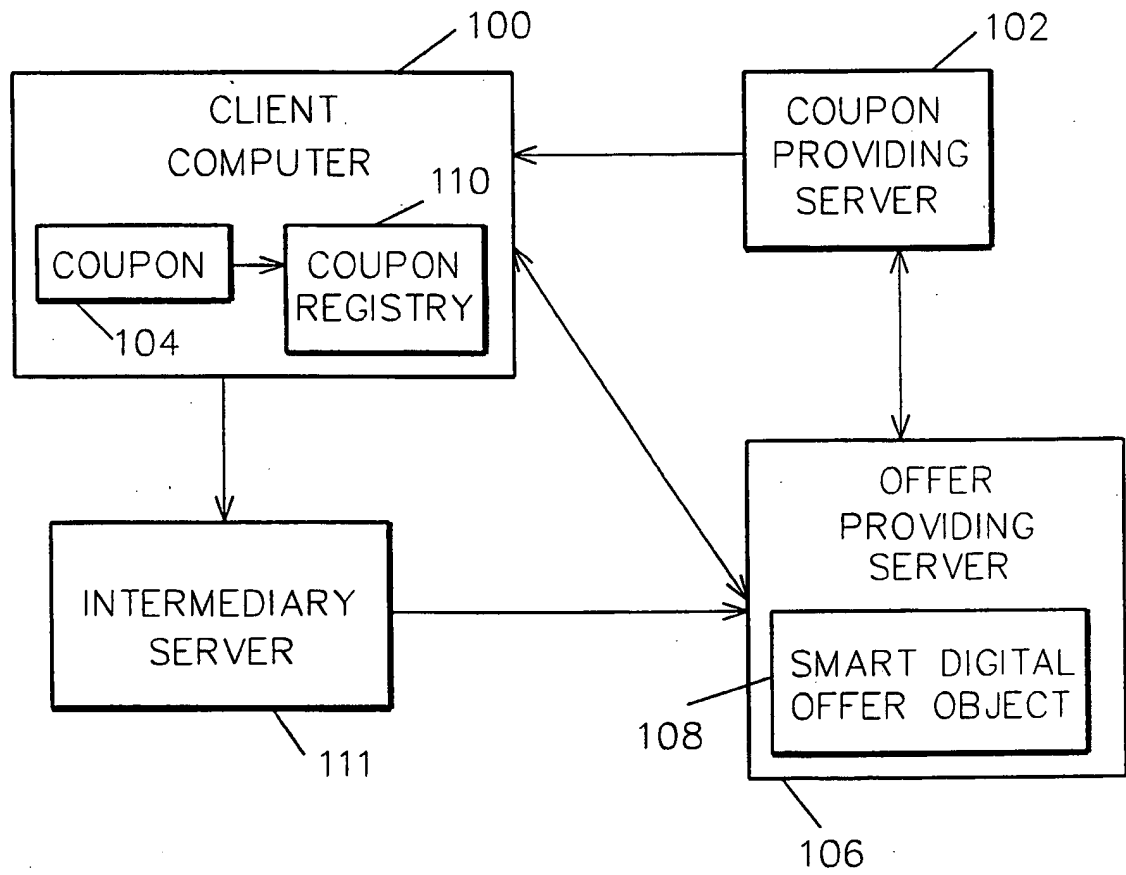


FIG. 3

4/9

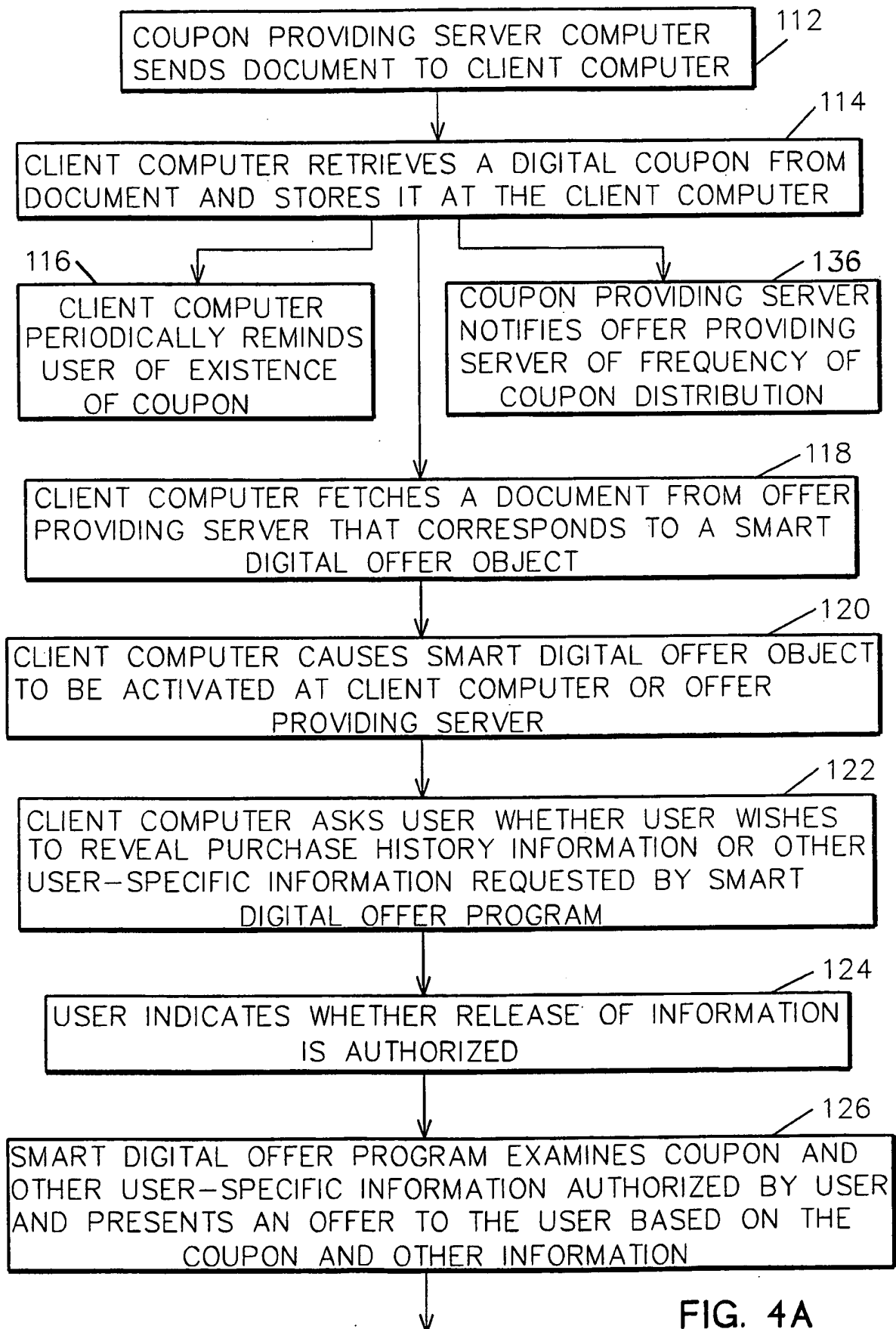


FIG. 4A

5/9

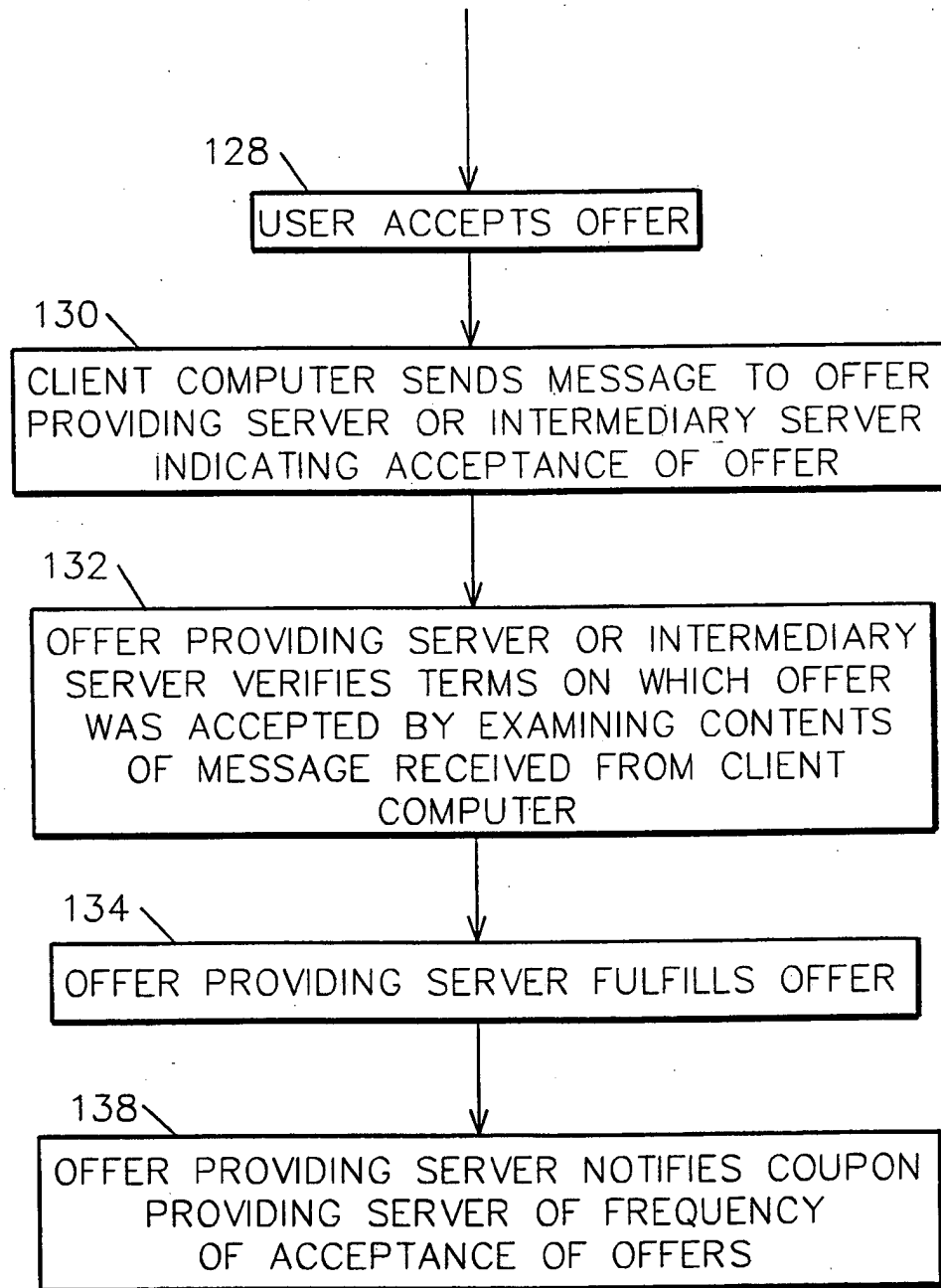


FIG. 4B

6/9

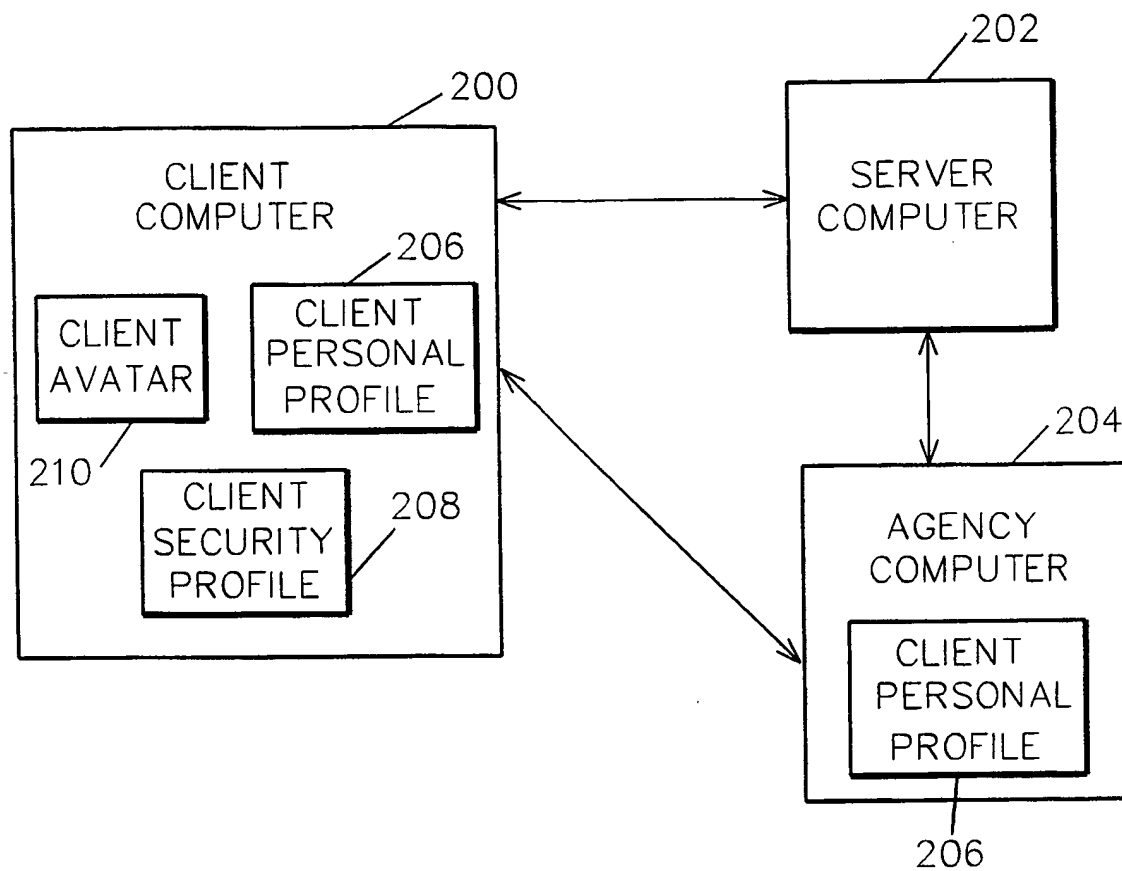


FIG. 5

7/9

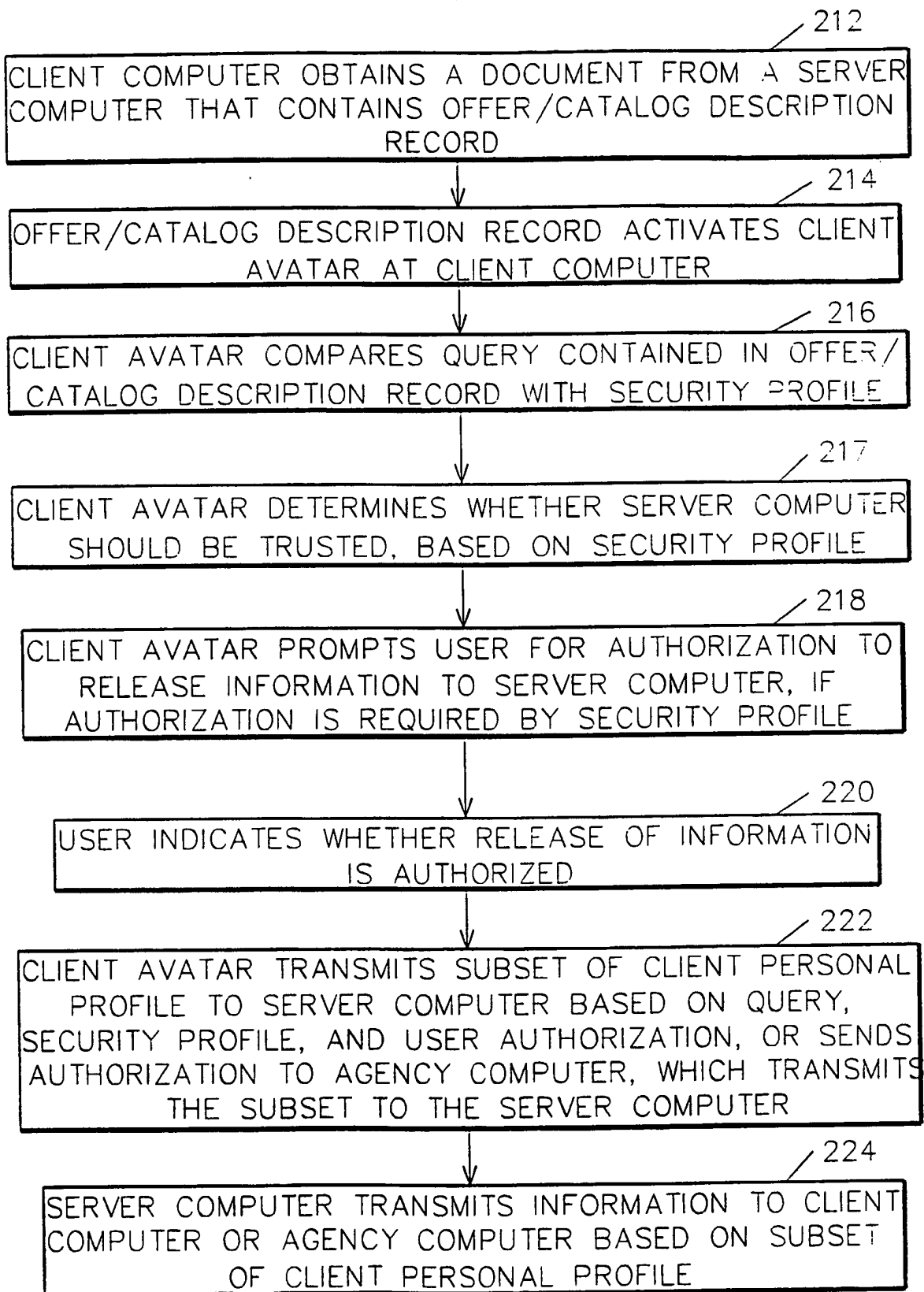


FIG. 6

8/9

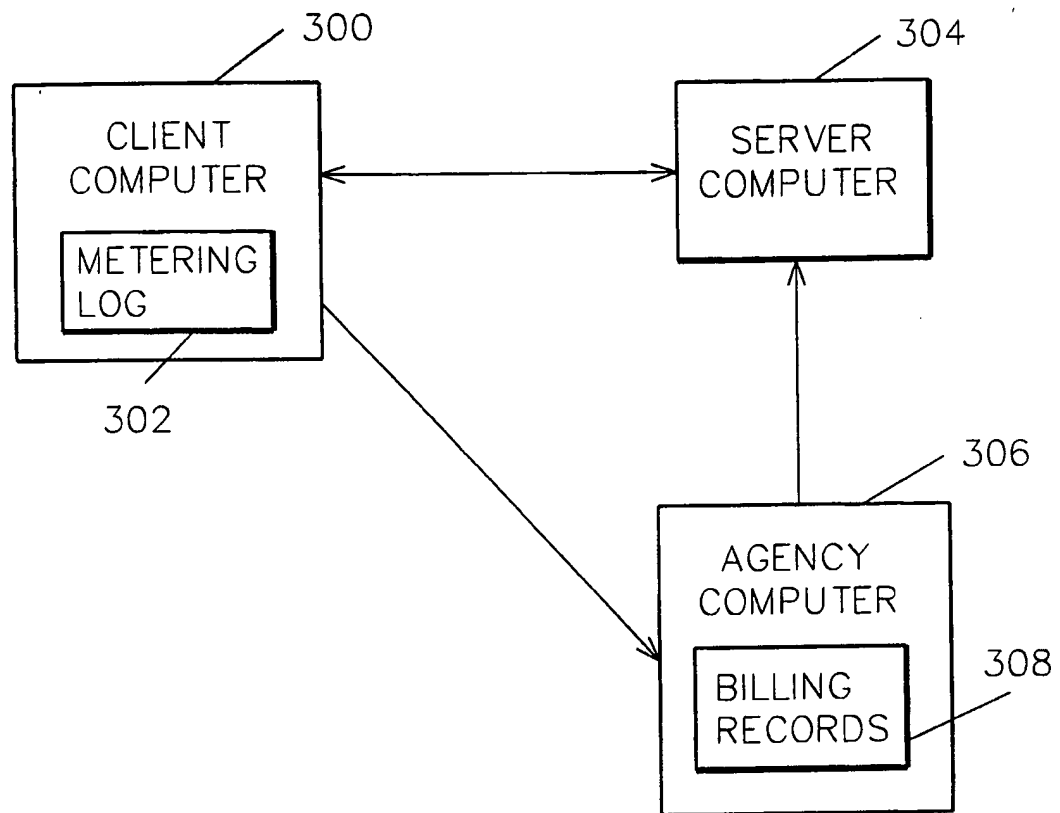


FIG. 7

9/9

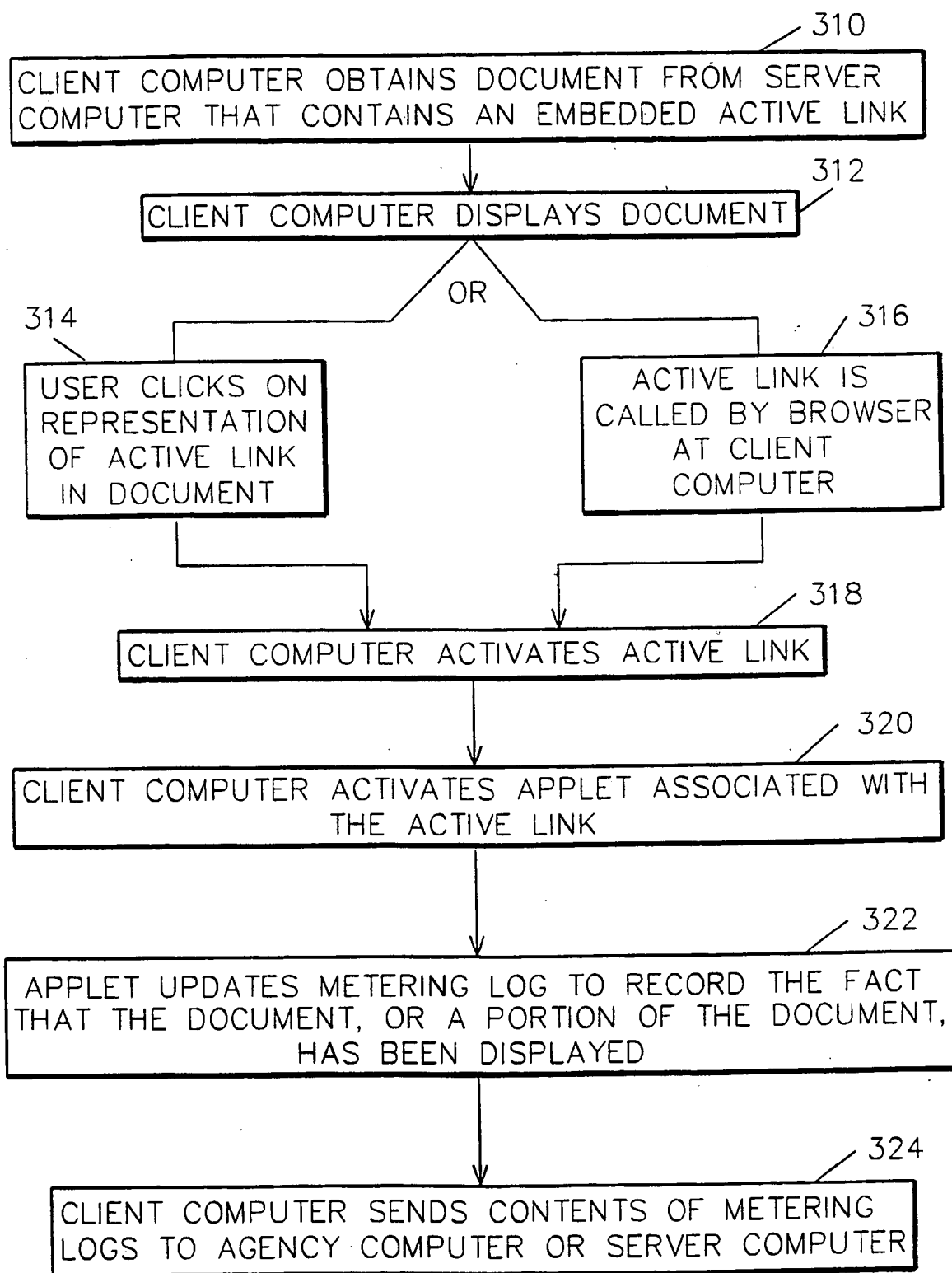


FIG. 8